



STREET ADDRESS:

OHD 017 497 587

MAILING ADDRESS:

300 WaterMark Drive olumbus, OH 43215-1099

TELE: (614) 644-3020 FAX: (614) 644-2329

P.O. Box 1049 Columbus, OH 43216-1049

March 30, 1995

Mr. Kevin Pierard, Chief U.S. EPA, Region V Ohio-Minnesota Technical Enforcement Section Hazardous Waste Enforcement Branch, 5HS-12 77 West Jackson Boulevard Chicago, Illinois 60604 RECEIVED
MAR 3 1 1995

OFFICE OF RCRA
WASTE MANAGEMENT DIVISION
EPA, REGION V

Dear Mr. Pierard:

Please find enclosed the final CME for American Steel Foundries. This document, submitted in partial fulfillment of the 1995 RCRA grant commitment for second quarter, is based on a site inspection conducted on March 21, 1995. This document was prepared by Eric Adams, Division of Drinking and Ground Waters, Northeast District Office of the Ohio EPA, with the assistance of John Palmer of the Division of Hazardous Waste Management, Northeast District Office.

If you have any questions, please contact me at (614) 644-2905.

Sincerely,

Thomas Allen, Assistant Chief

Division of Drinking and Ground Waters

TA/KC/gh COVER.CME

pc:

Gordon Garcia, Project Officer, U.S. EPA, Region V

John Sadzewicz, Chief, DDAGW

Pam Allen, Manager, DHWM-CO (w/enclosure)

Tom Crepeau, Manager, DHWM-CO (w/enclosure)
Dave Wertz, Manager, DHWM-NEDO (w/enclosure)

Chris Khourey, Supervisor, DDAGW-NEDO (w/enclosure)

Laurie Stevenson, Supervisor, DHWM-CO

Katie Crowell, Hydrogeologist, DDAGW-CO

Eric Adams, Hydrogeologist, DDAGW-NEDO

John Palmer, Environmental Specialist, DHWM-NEDO

File

# COMPREHENSIVE GROUND WATER MONITORING EVALUATION

OF

AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES
MAHONING COUNTY, OHIO

OHD017497587

OHIO ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

MARCH 29, 1995

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

l.	GENERAL INFORMATION	1
	Purpose	1
	Information Sources	., 1
	Inspection Checklists	2
	FACULTY WATERY AND ORFRATIONS	
11.	FACILITY HISTORY AND OPERATIONS	
	Facility Name	
	U.S. EPA Identification Number	
	Facility Location	
	Facility Description and Operations	
	Hazardous Waste Generated	
	Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage & Disposal Practices	
	Regulatory History	4
III.	REGIONAL AND SITE HYDROGEOLOGY	n
111.	Regional Hydrogeologic Setting	
	Site Geology and Hydrogeology	. 10
IV.	GROUND WATER MONITORING WELL SYSTEM	. 15
	Ground Water Monitoring History	. 15
,	Monitoring Well Placement	
	Monitoring Well Installation & Construction	
	Monitoring Well Maintenance	
V.	SAMPLING & ANALYSIS PLAN & PROCEDURES	
	Sampling & Analysis Plan Review	
	Field Evaluation of Sampling & Analysis Procedures	. 29
VI.	DETECTION MONITORING PROGRAM	30
•	Detection Monitoring Program Description	
	Detection Monitoring Sampling Events	
	Ground Water Quality Assessment Plan Outline	
	Ground Water Quality Analytical Results	
	Statistical Evaluations	- 90
	Statistical Evaluations	. აა
VII.	RECORDKEEPING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS	. 33
	Recordkeeping Requirements	. 33
	Reporting Requirements	. 33
VIII.	COMPLICANCE STATUS SUMMARY	
	Violations	. 34
	Deficiencies:	. 36
IX.	APPENDICES	. 38
	Appendix A: Comprehensive Ground Water Monitoring Evaluation Worksheet	38
	Appendix A-1: Facility Inspection Form for Compliance with Interim Statis	
	Ground Water Monitoring Standards	. 52
	-	

## LIST OF FIGURES

1.	Site Location Map	3
2.	March 21, 1995, Potentiometric Map of the Landfill	. 12
3.	Approximate Locations of the Ground Water Monitor Wells	. 16
4.	Well Construction Details and Schematic for MW-1A	. 17
5.	Well Construction Details and Schematic for MW-12	. 18
6.	Well Construction Details and Schematic for MW-13	. 19
7.	Well Construction Details and Schematic for MW-14	. 20
8.	Well Construction Details and Schematic for MW-19	. 22
9.	Well Construction Details and Schematic for MW-20	. 23
10.	Well Construction Details and Schematic for MW-21	. 24
11.	Well Construction Details and Schematic for MW-21P	. 25
12.	Well Construction Details and Schematic for MW-22	. 26
13.	Well Construction Details and Schematic for MW-22P	. 27
14.	Well Construction Details and Schematic for MW-23	. 28

## LIST OF TABLES

1.	March 16, 1993, Static Water Levels and Total Well Depths	13
2.	Vertical Groundwater Gradients	14
3.	Ground Water Sampling and Analysis Parameter List for the First Quarterly Background Sampling Event	
4.	Modified Ground Water Sampling and Analysis Parameter List Based Upon the Results of the First  Quarterly Background Sampling Event	

#### I. GENERAL INFORMATION

#### **Purpose**

This report documents the results of a Comprehensive Ground Water Monitoring Evaluation (CME) conducted at the American Steel Foundries disposal facility located in Mahoning County, Ohio. The objective of a CME is to determine whether the owner/operator has, in-place, a ground water monitoring program that is adequately designed, operated and maintained to detect releases or to define the rate and extent of contaminant migration from a regulated unit as required by Rules 3745-65-90 through 3745-65-94 and 3745-65-75(F) of the Ohio Administrative Code. The period of compliance under evaluation for the CME is from October 25, 1990 to March 21, 1995.

#### **Information Sources**

This report is based on an extensive record review and a site inspection conducted at the facility on March 21,1995. The purpose of the inspection was to determine the adequacy of the ground water sampling procedures, ground water surface evaluations, verify the number and locations of monitoring wells, perform a surficial monitoring well construction and integrity inspection and review written records pertaining to the ground water monitoring program. The site inspection was conducted by Eric R. Adams, Author, Division of Drinking and Ground Waters, Northeast District Office, Ohio EPA. Also present at the inspection were John Palmer, Division of Hazardous Waste Management, Northeast District Office, Ohio EPA, Bernadette M. Wellman, Manager of Environmental Affairs, American Steel Foundries, Terry Bradway, Environmental Manager, American Steel Foundries, Jameel Ahmed, Associate Geologist, Roy F. Weston, Inc., Kevin R. Kumrow, Assistant Engineer, Roy F. Weston, Inc. and Brian Sedgewick, Roy F. Weston, Inc.

In addition to information acquired during the site inspection and review of correspondence contained in Ohio EPA files, the following documents provided information upon which this CME report is based:

- 1. Bowser-Morner Consultants, <u>Environmental Assessment of the American Steel Foundries Lake</u>

  <u>Park Drive Disposal Site, Alliance, Ohio,</u> 1986.
- Crowell, Katie Shafer, <u>Ground Water Resources of Mahoning County</u>, Ohio Department of Natural Resources, 1979.
- Cummins, James W., <u>Underground Water Resources</u>, <u>Mahoning River Basin (Upper Portion)</u>,
   Ohio Department of Natural Resources, 1960.
- Ohio EPA, <u>Comprehensive Ground Water Monitoring Evaluation of American Steel Foundries</u>, June 1988.
- Ohio EPA, <u>Comprehensive Ground Water Monitoring Evaluation of American Steel Foundries</u>, December 1990.
- 6. Residuals Management Technology, Inc., <u>Ground Water Sampling and Analysis Plan</u>, March
- 7. Residuals Management Technology, Inc., <u>Ground Water Quality Assessment Plan</u>, March 1992b.

- 8. Residuals Management Technology, Inc., <u>Ground Water Quality Assessment</u>, December 1994a.
- Residuals Management Technology, Inc., <u>Landfill Closure and Post-Closure Plan</u>, December 1994h.
- 10. Sedam, Alan C., <u>The Hydrogeology of the Pottsville Formation in Northeastern Ohio</u>, U.S.G.S. Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-494, 1973.
- 11. Stout, W., Ver Steeg, Karl and Lamb, G.F., <u>Geology of Water in Ohio</u>, Ohio Department of Natural Resources Bulletin No. 44, 1943.
- 12. U.S. Department of Agriculture, Soil Survey of Mahoning County, Ohio, 1971.

#### **INSPECTION CHECKLISTS**

Attached to this document are two checklists from the RCRA Comprehensive Ground Water Monitoring Evaluation Document (Directive 9950.2) and the Interim Status Ground Water Monitoring Program Evaluation Document (SW-954). The checklists completed for this facility are:

Appendix A: Comprehensive Ground Water Monitoring Evaluation Worksheet

Appendix A-1: Facility Inspection Form for Compliance with Interim Status Standards Covering Ground Water Monitoring

#### II. FACILITY HISTORY AND OPERATIONS

Facility Name American Steel Foundries

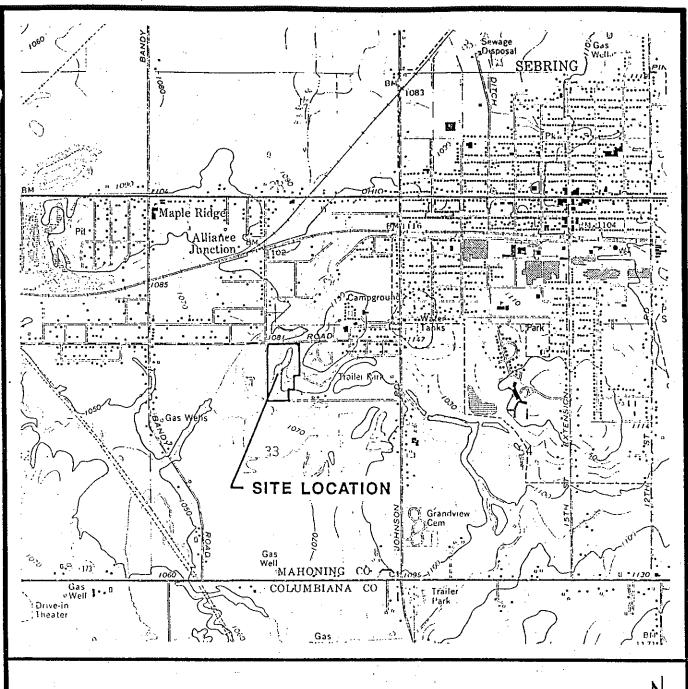
#### U.S. EPA Identification Number 0HD 017 497 587

#### **Facility Location**

The American Steel Foundries disposal facility is a part of the north half of Section 33, T18N, R5W, Smith Township, Mahoning County, State of Ohio near the cities of Alliance and Sebring. The facility is bordered to the north by Lake Park Boulevard, to the east by the Tecumseh Village Mobile Home Park, to the south by Heacock Road and to the west by Edwinton Avenue. The facility can be located on the USGS Alliance, Ohio 7.5 minute series topographic map at a latitude of 40° 54′ 19" north and 81° 2′ 30" west (Figure 1).

#### Facility Description and Operations

The facility is located on an approximately 14.7 acre site. The terrain is uneven and is dominated by a partially filled, swampy strip mine pit which covers approximately eight acres. A strip mining high wall is located immediately east of the facility.

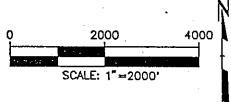




STATE LOCATION

#### SOURCE:

BASEMAP FROM A USGS 7.5 MINUTE QUADRANGLE MAP, "ALLIANCE", OHIO DATED 1966. (PHOTO REVISED 1971 & 1978)



SITE LOCATION MAP SEBRING FACILITY AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES ALLIANCE, OHIO



DHN. BY: EAS

DATE: DECEMBER, 1991

PROJ. 2169.02

FILE /

The facility was used for the strip mining of soft shale coal, and later, clay until these resources ran out. The mining operations produced a large dog-leg strip pit of uncertain depth, which filled with water. American Steel Foundries purchased a portion of the site in 1966. The purchase did not include the southeast portion of the pit's dog-leg. The southeastern portion of the pit is filled with water. It is known as Tecumseh Pond and belongs to the Tecumseh Village Mobile Home Park, Inc.

In 1967, the Ohio Department of Health requested information from American Steel Foundries, as they were aware that American Steel Foundries intended to use the property for the disposal of industrial solid waste. On July 25, 1967, the Ohio Department of Health received a request from American Steel Foundries for a refuse dumping permit. The permit was granted on August 7, 1967. American Steel Foundries was then approved for the operation of an industrial waste disposal site by the Board of Health of the Mahoning County General Health District.

Waste streams approved for disposal at this facility by the Mahoning County General Health District included slag, foundry sand, dirt, silica sand, refractory and other types of brick and sand washer sludge. Throughout the 1970's inspections conducted by the local health department and the Office of Land Pollution Control noted frequent occurrences of open dumping and disposal of unapproved materials. Significantly, American Steel Foundries began during this period to dispose of air emissions control dusts and sludges from an electric arc furnace baghouse at this facility.

On December 17, 1990, all disposal operations at the facility were terminated by American Steel Foundries. Currently, the only activities taking place at the site are related to closure or to ground water monitoring.

#### **Hazardous Waste Generated**

Hazardous wastes are not currently generated at this site and do not appear to have been generated in the past. The site was an off-site disposal facility. Hazardous waste may be generated in the future as a result of closure or post-closure activities.

#### Hazardous Waste Treatment, Storage and Disposal Practices

Wastes generated during various production processes at American Steel Foundries Alliance Foundry were placed into containers or directly into trucks. These wastes were then transported to the disposal facility and dumped into the strip pit. Electric arc furnace baghouse dust which was hazardous for cadmium (D006) and lead (D008) toxicity was managed in this manner. The only treatment of the baghouse dust which took place prior to disposal at the facility was dilution with other waste streams.

All disposal at this facility has ceased, and American Steel Foundries intends to close the unit as a landfill.

#### Regulatory History

Pursuant to changes in the solid waste laws of Ohio in March 1979, the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency (Ohio EPA) requested that American Steel Foundries submit plans and an operational report for their disposal of solid wastes as defined by the newly amended regulations and also to secure a Permit-to-Install for the disposal of sludges. American Steel Foundries responded in April 1979 by stating that they did not feel that the regulations applied to them.

In May 1979, the Ohio EPA requested that American Steel Foundries perform leachate tests on the slag and foundry sand to determine whether the material was exempt, or solid waste. American Steel Foundries refused. On May 8, 1979, citing American Steel Foundries for failure to submit detailed information as required by Ohio Administrative Code 3745-27-09, the Ohio EPA requested the Mahoning County General Health District to initiate a legal action against American Steel Foundries.

On July 9, 1979, American Steel Foundries requested a hearing under the provisions of Ohio Revised Code 119.06, claiming that the law did not impose solid waste licensing requirements on them and the Ohio EPA was therefore exceeding its authority. On September 10, 1979, a motion to dismiss was filed by the Attorney General for lack of jurisdictional basis to conduct the hearing.

On July 31, 1979, Ohio EPA conducted a sampling inspection. The results of the samples found some evidence for the contamination of surface waters at the site by heavy metals and phenols.

On August 4, 1980, American Steel Foundries filed a Notification of Hazardous Waste Activity. On November 18, 1980, American Steel Foundries filed a <u>Part A Application</u> for the landfill disposal of D006 (toxic for cadmium) waste. The facility entered interim status on November 19, 1980.

On June 16, 1981, American Steel Foundries amended its Part A Application. It lists the landfill management of D006 wastes, but then went on to say that the material was pretreated (essentially, diluted) and was not hazardous when it was actually placed in the disposal facility. On July 16, 1981 and June 25, 1982, American Steel Foundries petitioned for withdrawal of its Part A Permit status. On April 19, 1983, the withdrawal was granted by the United States Environmental Protection Agency (USEPA), based on the information submitted by American Steel Foundries.

In November 1984, the Ohio EPA conducted a hazardous waste inspection at the American Steel Foundries disposal facility. The purpose of the inspection was to verify American Steel Foundries' request for the withdrawal of their Part A Application. At this time, Ohio EPA suggested that American Steel Foundries split samples with the Ohio EPA of the foundry sand, electric arc furnace dust and sand washer sludge.

On February 12, 1985, these samples were taken and split between American Steel Foundries and the Ohio EPA. Ohio EPA results indicated that the electric arc furnace baghouse dust was D006 (cadmium) hazardous.

On April 5, 1985, the Mahoning County General Health District ordered American Steel Foundries to cease operations at the site. On June 7, 1985, American Steel Foundries responded that the material being disposed of in the landfill was not hazardous and that they would not comply with the order.

In April 1985, an inspection of the disposal facility was conducted by Ohio EPA to evaluate compliance with Ohio's hazardous waste regulations. The American Steel Foundries disposal facility was found to be in violation of several applicable regulatory requirements. American Steel Foundries did not pursue compliance at that time.

On August 14, 1985, Ohio EPA again split samples of the electric arc furnace baghouse dust with American Steel Foundries. Ohio EPA results indicated that the dust was D006 (cadmium) hazardous for toxicity. American Steel Foundries results indicated that the dust was D006 (cadmium) and D008 (lead) hazardous for

toxicity. American Steel Foundries continued to maintain that the material lost its characteristic of toxicity before it was taken to the landfill because it was mixed with other waste streams prior to transportation.

On November 8, 1985, American Steel Foundries became a 'loss of interim status' (LOIS) site for their ongoing failure to meet ground water monitoring and financial assurance requirements.

On November 29, 1985, the Mahoning County General Health District once again ordered American Steel Foundries to cease disposal operations at the facility. On December 3, 1985, the Mahoning County General Health District brought the case before the Mahoning County Board of Health. The Board of Health refused the petition to order American Steel Foundries to cease disposal operations. Disposal continued at the site.

In November 1985, the Ohio EPA prepared a CERCLA Preliminary Assessment for the site. In response, American Steel Foundries conducted an environmental assessment/ impact study of the disposal site. This study and the hydrogeological work completed in the summer of 1985 included the installation of ground water monitoring wells. The report in its final form was completed in February 1986 and submitted to the Ohio EPA.

On August 6 and 7, 1986, a sampling inspection by the USEPA was conducted. Results indicated that electric arc furnace baghouse dust generated by American Steel Foundries was hazardous for the toxicity characteristics of cadmium (D006) and lead (D008).

On August 22, 1986, the USEPA initiated an enforcement action against American Steel Foundries and referred the case to the Department of Justice (DOJ) on September 30, 1986. On May 26, 1987, a complaint was filed by USEPA and DOJ against American Steel Foundries alleging at least:

- The disposal of hazardous waste (electric arc furnace baghouse dust) without a permit and without interim status after June 25, 1982 (the date of their petition to withdraw);
- Failure to submit a Part B application or to certify compliance with ground water monitoring and financial responsibility requirements by November 11, 1985;
- 3) Continued disposal of hazardous waste beyond November 8, 1985; and
- 4) Failure to submit adequate closure and post-closure plans after the loss of interim status.

Additional violations discovered during an August 1987 Ohio EPA inspection were added to the enforcement action in January, 1988.

In a letter dated January 26, 1988, Ohio EPA attempted to arrange for a Comprehensive Ground Water Monitoring Evaluation (CME) inspection at the facility. American Steel Foundries initially responded by denying Ohio EPA access. After resolving some differences, the CME inspection was conducted on April 20, 1988. The final CME report was dated June 21, 1988.

In conjunction with the April 1988 CME inspection, the Ohio EPA conducted an inspection for compliance with Ohio's hazardous waste laws and regulations (Compliance Evaluation Inspection, or 'CEI'). American Steel Foundries was found to be in continuing violation of applicable hazardous waste laws and regulations.

At that time, American Steel Foundries stated that they had ceased disposing of electric arc furnace baghouse dust at the Sebring facility as of May 1987.

Over the next several years, Ohio EPA continued citing American Steel Foundries for violations. American Steel Foundries continued to deny that they had committed any violations, maintaining that the material placed in the landfill was neither solid nor hazardous waste.

On July 3 and 5, 1990, Ohio EPA conducted a CEI of the facility under a search warrant. (American Steel Foundries had previously denied inspectors access.) Based on the findings of that inspection, the Ohio EPA issued American Steel Foundries a Notice of Violation on November 29, 1990. American Steel Foundries denied that any violations had occurred, and stated that the materials they were placing in the landfill were not solid wastes under the regulations.

A CME inspection was conducted on October 25, 1990, by Ohio EPA. The final report was issued on January 4, 1991. This is the most recent CME conducted at the facility. The following violations were cited:

- Failure to implement a ground water monitoring program capable of determining the facility's effect upon the uppermost aquifer underlying the facility;
- 2) Failure to install a representative upgradient well;
- Failure to verify that downgradient wells would allow immediate detection of a release;
- 4) Failure to prepare a Sampling and Analysis Plan (SAP);
- 5) Failure to determine background concentrations for drinking water quality standards;
- 6) Failure to obtain appropriate annual and semi-annual analyses; and
- 7) Failure to develop a Ground Water Quality Assessment Plan (GWQAP). The GWQAP is actually a ground water monitoring detection program.

American Steel Foundries did not respond within the allotted time span. However, as of March 21, 1995, American Steel Foundries has developed an approved Sampling and Analysis Plan (violation four), developed an approved Ground Water Quality Assessment Plan (violation seven) and appears to have installed appropriate upgradient wells (violation two). American Steel Foundries has proposed to address violations five and six by implementing a site specific target analyte list. Violations one and three appear to remain outstanding as of March 21, 1995.

On December 17, 1990, all disposal operations at the facility were terminated by American Steel Foundries.

On November 1, 1991, American Steel Foundries and the USEPA entered into a proposed settlement with the signing of a draft Consent Decree-Findings and Orders. The draft orders stipulated, among other things, that American Steel Foundries would:

- Submit a Closure Plan for the Sebring facility, and revise or modify it if not approvable (submitted and currently undergoing revision and modification);
- 2) Implement the Closure Plan upon approval;
- 3) Establish financial assurance mechanisms and liability coverage for the Sebring facility;
- 4) Develop an approvable Ground Water Sampling and Analysis Plan and an approvable Ground Water Quality Assessment Plan (completed); and
- 5) Design, install and maintain an adequate ground water monitoring system (the evaluation of which is the object of this inspection).

The orders also stipulated reporting requirements and general operating requirements. The draft Consent Decree was submitted to the Department of Justice for submittal to the Court. The Department of Justice had concerns about the content of the draft Consent Decree, and delayed submitting it to the United States District Court pending a review of the document.

On November 26 and 27, 1991, Ohio EPA performed a CEI at the facility. Based on the results of that inspection, a Notice of Violation was issued to American Steel Foundries on January 14, 1992. Ohio EPA acknowledged the correction of a number of operating requirement violations in a letter dated March 3, 1992. Ohio EPA did not require American Steel Foundries to address the remaining outstanding violations at that time, pending resolution of the USEPA enforcement case.

In April, 1992, American Steel Foundries submitted a Ground Water Sampling and Analysis Plan and a Ground Water Quality Assessment Plan to the Ohio EPA. These plans were approved on October 13, 1993.

On October 19, 1992, the USEPA informed American Steel Foundries that they were required to have a Preliminary Assessment/ Visual Site Inspection (PA/VSI) performed on the Sebring facility. American Steel Foundries responded on October 29, 1992, by denying the USEPA's contractor access and refusing to supply any of the information USEPA had requested. The PA/VSI does not appear to have been conducted as of March 21, 1995.

On December 1, 1992, the Consent Decree (The United States v. Amsted Industries, Inc. Civil Action No. C87-1284A) was signed by Judge Lambros in the United States District Court. The document signed was essentially unchanged from the draft submitted to the Department of Justice.

On January 20, 1993, Ohio EPA performed a CEI at the facility. Based on the results of that inspection, a Notice of Violation was issued to American Steel Foundries on February 3, 1993. Ohio EPA acknowledged the correction of some operating requirement violations in a letter dated April 7, 1993. The Ohio EPA recognized continued compliance with the December 1, 1992, Consent Decree as satisfactory interim abatement of the remaining outstanding violations.

On February 16, 1993, American Steel Foundries submitted a Closure Plan for the Sebring facility, proposing to close as a landfill. Ohio EPA performed an extensive review of this plan and prepared a draft Notice of Deficiency dated April 1, 1994. Over 150 deficiencies were identified which American Steel Foundries needed to address in a revision. This draft was presented to American Steel Foundries during a meeting with the facility on May 23, 1994. American Steel Foundries agreed to take the deficiencies under advisement and no formal action was taken by the Director of the Ohio EPA on the Notice of Deficiency.

On July 25, 1994, officials from the Ohio EPA and American Steel Foundries met to attempt to resolve outstanding issues regarding the closure of the Sebring facility.

Agreement was reached on at least the following major points:

- Regarding a toe of waste which is spilling into Tecumseh Pond, American Steel Foundries agreed to engineer and construct some sort of physical barrier separating the majority of the waste from the pond. Although full isolation may not be possible due to the interconnectivity of the underlying rock and associated fractures, this separation was required in order to define the RCRA unit.
- The primary hazard at the landfill seems to arise from the lateral flow of ground water through the waste. Therefore, the construction of a B.A.T. RCRA cap would only provide a marginal incremental benefit over an 'old fashioned' solid waste type cap, at a greatly increased expense. Ohio EPA agreed that American Steel Foundries could choose to install a cap meeting sanitary (solid waste) landfill cap requirements in lieu of a B.A.T. hazardous waste cap.
- 3) American Steel Foundries was required to upgrade the monitoring well system to ensure if contaminants did reach the ground water and begin moving off site, they would be immediately detected. Ten or more wells may be required.
- American Steel Foundries was required to address the contingencies in their Post-Closure
  Plan if the monitoring system did detect contamination, especially how to confirm that the
  contamination was present, how to define the extent of the plume of contamination and
  how to remediate the contamination.

A ground water monitoring program is on-going at this site. The most recent report received by the Ohio EPA presents data from a June 15 to 17, 1994, sampling event. A sampling event apparently took place the week of September 12, 1994, but the Ohio EPA had not received a report on this event as of March 21, 1995.

#### III. REGIONAL AND SITE HYDROGEOLOGY

#### Regional Hydrogeologic Setting

The American Steel Foundries is located in Smith Township, Ashtabula County. The U.S.G.S. topographic 7.5 minute quadrangle map for the area (Figure 1) indicates that surface drainage from the site is south-westerly to an unnamed tributary of the Mahoning River. The facility is approximately 4,000 feet northeast of the Mahoning River.

The facility lies within the Glaciated Appalachian Plateau Physiographic Province. The county soils report (USDA, 1971) notes that several types of glacial drift of Wisconsin age are exposed at the surface. Glaciers apparently had crossed the county before the Wisconsin glaciation because deposits of Illinoian and pre-Illinoian drifts are buried beneath the Wisconsin drift in Columbiana County to the south. The drifts of Wisconsin age were deposited during three substages of the Grand river lobe of the late Wisconsin glacial period (Ohio EPA, 1990). The surficial deposits southwest of the City of Sebring are mapped as ground moraine with large Kent end-moraine deposits lying approximately two miles to the southwest. The end moraine deposits apparently consist mainly of Lavery tills (Bowser-Morner Consultants, 1986).

The native soils on site have been disturbed due to the strip mining activities. Bedrock apparently is overlain by only a thin veneer of glacial drift. In the vicinity of the city of Sebring, this drift averages less than 25 feet in thickness (Stout et al., 1943). Bedrock beneath the till consists of sedimentary rocks of the Pennsylvanian Age, Allegheny and Pottsville Groups. The sequence consists of alternating layers of thick and thin layers of sandstone and shale with thin lenses of limestone and coal. In Mahoning County in the vicinity of the ASF facility, the bedrock layers dip generally to the southwest at an approximate grade of one percent (Bowser-Morner Consultants, 1986). Apparently, no known buried valleys are present in the vicinity of the City of Sebring. However, along the general course of the Mahoning River, there is evidence of an old valley floor (Stout et al., 1943). Valley fill in the vicinity of Alliance, approximately one mile west of the ASF disposal facility, serves as a major aquifer in the region (Ohio EPA, 1990).

According to Crowell (1979), all of the bedrock sandstone formations in Mahoning County yield adequate supplies of water for farm and suburban home use. The shale layers and limestone beds may yield moderate amounts of water. The unconsolidated deposits range from glacial clays on the surface which yield little or no water, to coarse, well-sorted gravel deposits which, when adjacent to a surface stream, may yield over 500 gallons per minute.

Terrace gravels adjacent to the Mahoning River have yielded over 1,000 gallons per minute in several wells; however, the formation is not horizontally consistent for any considerable distance and extensive drilling is required to locate new supplies (Cummins, 1960). This same type of gravel deposit, located a distance from the river, will not yield large quantities of water.

Major bedrock aquifers in the county consist of the Clarion Shale Member of the Allegheny Group (Stout et al., 1943) and the Homewood, Connoquenessing and Sharon Members of the Pennsylvania Pottsville Group (Sedam, 1973) as well as the Mississippian Berea Sandstone (Crowell, 1979).

#### Site Geology and Hydrogeology

Bowser and Morner (1986) completed an Environmental Assessment of the landfill in 1985. Five borings were completed at the facility and four of them were converted into ground water monitoring wells. In August 1991, five additional ground water monitoring wells were installed under the direction of Residual Management Technology, Inc. (RMT). In November 1993, eight ground water monitoring wells were installed as specified in the 1992 GWQAP. As part of the landfill closure, four ground water monitoring wells were installed in March 1995 by Roy F. Weston, Inc.

The disposal facility is located within a former strip-mine pit. The Middle Kittanning No. 6 and Lower Kittanning No. 5 coal beds were strip mined in addition to the Lower Kittanning underclay and some of the softer underlying clay. The native soils and glacial deposits at the disposal facility were removed during strip

mining operations. Mine spoil was placed along the northern, western and southern edges of the strip pit. Mine spoil was not placed hydraulically upgradient, east of the landfill. The spoils material is generally fine-grained. Gravel and cobble sized material found in the spoils usually consists of shale of siltstone bedrock fragments (RMT, 1994a).

The thickness of the spoils along the western side of the landfill ranges from approximately eleven feet at MW-20 to 43 feet at MW-22P. Based on existing borings, spoils are present along the entire western perimeter of landfill. The thickest spoils are likely in the northwest corner of the site (RMT, 1994a)

Bedrock in the area consists of sedimentary rocks of the Pennsylvanian Age, Allegheny and Pottsville Groups. The Clarion Shale appears to be the first laterally continuous bedrock unit underlying the landfill. Waste was placed directly upon the Clarion Shale in the landfill. American Steel Foundries has not adequately described the bedrock geology at the landfill as required by OAC Rule 3745-65-90. American Steel Foundries has not described the type, depth and thicknesses of the formations. The age and formal names of the deposits have not been determined.

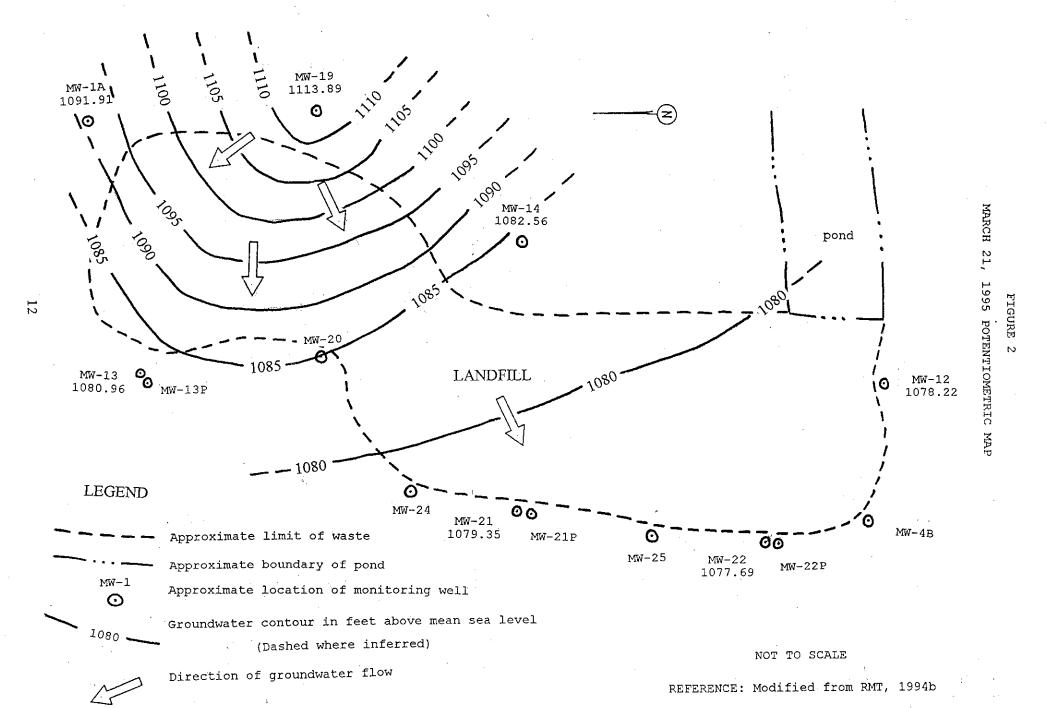
Investigations at the landfill identified two water bearing zones in the area. A water table aquifer occurs in the waste, mine spoil and upper sections of the Clarion Shale. Ground water also occurs in the deeper more competent sections of the Clarion Shale. American Steel Foundries considers Clarion Shale to be the uppermost aquifer at the facility (RMT, 1994a). The Ohio EPA considers the mine spoil and Clarion Shale, including the deeper sections, to be the uppermost aquifer as specified in Rule 3745-65-90(A) of the Ohio Administrative Code. Waste is in direct contact with the mine spoil and Clarion Shale, including the deeper more competent portions of the shale.

American Steel Foundries has not adequately characterized the hydrogeology in the vicinity of the landfill as required by OAC Rule 3745-65-90. The hydrogeologic relationship between 1) the saturated mine spoil; 2) the saturated upper sections of the Clarion Shale and 3) the deeper more competent sections of the Clarion Shale must be characterized. The competency of the Clarion Shale and how it effects the water bearing capabilities of the Clarion Shale has not been adequately characterized. American Steel Foundries has not adequately characterized the relationship between nearby surface water bodies and the effects they have on the ground water underlying the facility.

The uppermost aquifer, as defined by the Ohio EPA, is unconfined and flows to the west in the northern half of the landfill and flows to the southwest in the southern half of the landfill. Figure 2 was constructed with the static water levels collected during the CME inspection (Table 1). This agrees with the previously determined flow patterns. There is little change in the ground water flow direction due to seasonal variations.

The horizontal hydraulic gradient is steeper in the eastern portion of the property (approximately 0.02) compared to the western portion of the property (approximately 0.001)(RMT, 1994b).

Vertical gradients were calculated for the well nests and are presented in Table 2. Vertical gradients vary seasonally at well nests MW-1A/MW-1 and MW-4A/MW-4. Gradients are upward during the winter and early spring months and downward (ground water recharge conditions) during the summer months. The vertical gradient at well nest MW-19/MW-19P is strongly downward, probably a result of the low hydraulic conductivity of the shale. Vertical gradients were consistently downward at well nest MW-21/MW-21P and upward at well nest MW-22/MW-22P (RMT, 1994b).



MARCH 21, 1995 STATIC WATER LEVELS AND TOTAL WELL DEPTHS

TABLE 1

Well	Depth to Water (ft)	Top of Casing (North Side)	Static Water Level	Total Well Depth (ft)	Total Well Depth at Installation (ft)
MW-1A (UP)	34.17	1126.09	1091.92	42.54	42.09
MW-4B (DN)	7.94	<b>*</b> 1	<b>*</b> 1		<b>*</b> 1
MW-12 (DN)	9.72	1087.94	1078.22	37.50	37.84
MW-13 (DN)	26.74	1107.7	1080.96	39.69	40.0
MW-13P (DN)	26.12	. <b>*</b> 1	*1	32.30	*1
MW-14 (UP)	48.62	1131.18	1082.56	62.80	63.78
MW-19 (UP)	27.27	1141.16	1113.89	34.70	34.26
MW-20 (DN)	32.00	UNK	UNK	41.50	UNK
MW-21 (DN)	21.73	1101.08	1079.35	32.60	33.58
MW-21P (DN)	21.68	1099.62	1077.94	67.31	66.52
MW-22 (DN)	13.10	1090.79	1077.69	22.11	22.19
MW-22P (DN)	19.43	1091.05	1071.62	67.10	67.05
MW-23 (SIDE)	18.83	1107.49	1088.66	27.55	27.89
MW-24 (DN)	30.37	*1	*1	45.22	· <b>*</b> 1
MW-25 (DN)	18.00	*1 .	<b>*</b> 1	30.30	*1

<sup>1 -</sup> Well was installed in March 1995 and the information has not been submitted to the Ohio EPA

#### <u>~</u>

# Table 2 VERTICAL GROUNDWATER GRADIENTS SEBRING FACILITY AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES ALLIANCE, OHIO

		12/14-17	7/93	3/15-10	6/94	6/15-17	/94	9/13-15	5/94
Well Nest	Formation Well Is Screened In	Groundwater Elevation	Vertical Gradient	Groundwater Elevation	Vertical Gradient		Vertical Gradient		Vertical Gradient
MW-1A MW-1	Shale Shale	1091.43 1092.62	-0.0836 (1,2)	1092.2 1092.28	-0.0053	1091.56 1091.2	0.0251	1091.48 1091.46	0.0014
MW-4A MW-4	Spoils\Foundry Sand Spoils	1077.15 1077.23	-0.0036	1077.52 1078.06	-0.0241	1076.61 1076.33	0.0130	1076.72 1076.73	-0.0005
MW-19 MW-19P	Shale Shale	1113.52 1075.12	0.5168 (3)	1115.33 1038.24	1.0376	1113.45 1039.07	1.0011	1112.76 1038.46	1.0000
MW-21 MW-21P	Spoils Shale	1079.3 1078.25	0.0273	1080.26 1079.4	0.0224	1078.56 1077.42	0.0297	1079.52 1077.17	0.0612
MW-22 MW-22P	Spoils Shale	1077.83 1071.63	0.1201	1078.74 1072.6	0.1169	1077.18 1071.83	0.1049	1077.2 1071.2	0.1176

#### Notes:

(1) Negative value for vertical gradient indicates upward vertical gradient

(2) Positive value for vertical gradient indicates downward vertical gradient

(3) Vertical gradients for well nest MW-19/MW-19P may not be accurate because this well recovers very slowly.

#### IV. GROUND WATER MONITORING SYSTEM

#### **Ground Water Monitoring History**

In July 1985, the initial ground water monitoring wells were installed at the landfill: MW-1, MW-2, MW-3 and MW-4. In August 1991, five ground water monitoring wells: MW-1A, MW-4A, MW-12, MW-13 and MW-14, were installed under the direction of RMT. Eight ground water monitoring wells: MW-19, MW-19P, MW-21P, MW-22P, MW-22P, MW-23 and MW-23P were installed in November 1993 by Summit Drilling under the supervision of RMT. Four ground water monitoring wells: MW-4B, MW-13P, MW-24 and MW-25 were installed in March 1995 by Roy F. Weston, Inc. The facility is currently in detection monitoring.

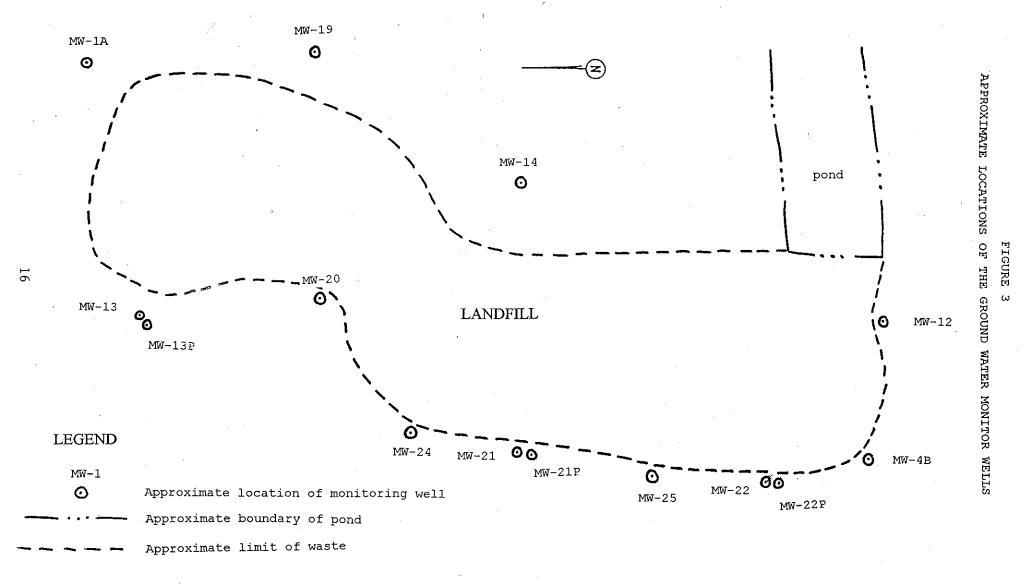
#### **Monitoring Well Placement**

The fifteen ground water monitoring wells which make up the detection monitoring system were inspected during the CME inspection. Figure 3 depicts the approximate locations of the wells. Three wells: MW-1A, MW-14 and MW-19 are upgradient of the landfill and meet the requirements of OAC Rule 3745-65-91(A)(1). Monitor well MW-23, which is completed in the mine spoil, is sidegradient of the landfill and has been approved by the Ohio EPA for use as an upgradient well as specified in OAC Rule 3745-65-91(A)(1). Eleven Wells: MW-4B, MW-12, MW-13, MW-13P, MW-20, MW-21, MW-21P, MW-22, MW-22P, MW-24 and MW-25 are downgradient of the landfill and meet the requirements of OAC Rule 3745-65-92 (A)(2).

#### Monitoring Well Installation and Construction

Between July 9 and 11, 1985, five borings were competed at the facility. Four of the five borings were completed as ground water monitoring wells: MW-1, MW-2, MW-3 and MW-4. American Steel Foundries does not plan to use any of these wells in the ground water monitoring detection program. Details of the monitor well construction were given diagrammatically in the consultants report (Bowser-Morner Consultants, 1986) with no narrative description (Ohio EPA, 1990). The borings were made with a truck-mounted boring rig using hollow stem augers and employing standard penetration resistance methods (140 pound hammer, 30-inch drop, 2-inch 0.D. split-spoon sampler) at maximum intervals of 5 feet or at major changes in stratum. The wells were constructed of 2-inch schedule 40 PVC casing. The well's screens consist of five foot sections of 2-inch schedule 40 PVC with 0.010 inch slots. In addition, a five foot long 6-inch diameter black iron guard pipe with a locking cap and lock was installed at each well (Ohio EPA, 1990). The screens were packed in sand and the annular space was sealed with bentonite to the ground surface where a protective cement apron was then emplaced (Bower-Morner Consultants, 1986). The dimensions of the sand pack were not given. The well elevations were surveyed in November 1991.

In August 1991, five ground water monitoring wells: MW-1A, MW-4A, MW-12, MW-13 and MW-14, were installed under the direction of RMT. American Steel Foundries proposes to use: MW-1A, MW-12, MW-13 and MW-14 in the ground water monitoring detection system. Details of the monitor well construction are illustrated in Figures 4, 5, 6 & 7. The boreholes were advanced with augers until refusal and bedrock drilling was completed with an air rotary rig. All five wells were constructed with two inch inside diameter schedule 40 PVC riser casing with ten foot sections of 0.010 inch slot schedule 40 PVC flush threaded well screen. A five foot silica sand pack was placed above the top of the well screen in four wells: MW-1A, MW-13 and MW-14. The sand pack was not extended above the top of the well screen in MW-4A.



NOT TO SCALE

REFERENCE: Modified from RMT, 1994b



PROJECT HAME: ASF	JOB NO.: 3169.02
LOCATION: Sebring Facility	WELL NO .: MW - /A
DATE INSTALLED: 8-6-91	
PREPARED BY: R. Welch	

MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION						
	TOP OF WELL CASING	<b>x</b>	1) W	ILL MATERIALS		
-	ELEV. 1126,09 FT.		· A)	TYPE OF PIPE:		
-	CROUND SURFACE		V	PVO STAINLESS, TEFLON, OTHER		
	ELEV. 1123.9 75	DEPTH	. `	PIPE SCHEDULE 40		
	CONCRETE SEAL/PAD	₹ <u>2</u> гг.	N	PIPE DIAMETER 10 2 IN., OD IN.		
	SEAL MATERIAL			TYPE OF PIPE JOINTS:		
Ë		FT	\ \	SLIP, THREADED (W/TAPET), OTHER		
الد	BACKFILL HATERIAL			SOLVENT CEMENT: YES OF NO		
<i>δ</i>	Bentonite/		. с)	TYPE OF WELL SCREEN:		
,,,	Cement Grout		. V	(PVG) STAINLESS, TEFLON, OTHER		
CASIMO	Tremie pipe		V	SLUE SIZE: O. O.O. IN.		
ঠ		<u>23</u> _ ft.	, ·	SCREEN DIAMETER: 10 2 IN., OD IN.		
ENGTH		FТ.	(۵	INSTALLED PROTECTOR PIPE W/LOCK: (E) or NO.		
"	Brutonia			PROTECTOR PIPE DIA. 4 IN. LOCK NO.		
	pellets.	<u>25 n.</u>	2) WE	LL DEVELOPHENT		
1	_	30FT.	A)	METHODS		
티	FILTER PACK MATERIAL -	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		AILING, PUMPING, SURGING, COMPRESSED AIR		
,의				OTHER		
LENGTH O	4000		. В)	APPROXIMATE WATER VOLUME:		
	VELL BOTTON / ELEV. <u>~ /084</u>	110		REHOVED 3gali ADDED		
		<u>40</u> гт. <u>40</u> гт.		DURATION OR VOLUME PUMPED:		
	SEAL HATERIAL	_	<b></b>			
	507	FT.	c)	WATER CLARITY:		
	BACKFILL HATERIAL			SEFORE DEVELOPMENT CLEAR TURBID/OPAQUE		
		FT.		AFTER DEVELOPHENT		
	SOREHOLE DIAHETER /O	IN. to 15 Pt.		CLEAR/EURBID/OPAQUE		
	BOREHOLE DIAMETER /O	in to 40 ft.		ODOR: YES OF (NO		
	DRILLING HETHOD			PERTY PROVED OF COMMENT		
	DRILLING CONTRACTOR R+R	International	Α,	DEPTH FROM TOP OF CASING AFTER DEVELOPMENT?  FT. OR ORY		
	E.Po	icci	3)	OTHER HEASUREMENTS (T.O.C.):		
				DATE/TIME 8/13/91 18:20 DEPTH 34.6 FT.		
				DATE/TIME DEPTH FT.  DATE/TIME DEPTH FT.		
4) .	ADDITIONAL CONNENTS: Loca	fion: N11137:4	· = 10			
	Void encountered at	30 ft. denth.		001.0		
Nine (8016) bags of sand used to fill from 30.2 to 30.4 text.						
	hree (so ib) base of	sand used to	A11 for	om 30.4 to 25 P. +		
	Three (so ib) bags of sand used to fill from 30.4 to 25 feet.					



PROJECT HAME: ASF	JOB NO.: 2169.07
LOCATION: Sebring Facility	WELL NO .: MW -12
DATE INSTALLED: 8-8-91	<u> </u>
PREPARED BY: R. Welch	

(F-17;TFR;11/4/87)		
•	PREPARED BY:	R.Welch
MONITOR	ING WELL CONSTR	UCTION
	1)	VELL MATERIALS
TOP OF WELL CASING ELEV. 1037, 94 FT.	-,	A) TYPE OF PIPE:
		PYO STAINLESS, TEFLON, OTHER
CROUND SURFACE ELEY. 1085.6 FT	•	PIPE SCHEDULE 40
CONCRETE SEAL/PAD	_	PIPE DIAMETER ID 2_ IN., OD IN.
CEAL WATERLAND		B) TYPE OF PIPE JOINTS:
SEAL HATERIAL FT.		SLIP, THREADED (W/TAPE?), OTHER
	•	SOLVENT CEMENT: YES OF NO
Bertonite Bertonite		C) TYPE OF WELL SCREEN:
@ Cement Grout []		(PVC) STAINLESS, TEFLON, OTHER
A Tremie pipe		SLUT SIZE: 0.010 IN.
		SCREEN ULANETER: ID 2 IN., OD 1N.
SEAL HATERIAL	. •	D) INSTALLED PROTECTOR PIPE W/LUCK: (E) or NO.
SENTENTE BENTONITE		PROTECTOR PIPE DIA. 4 IN. LOCK NO.
pellets 20 m	2)	WELL DEVELOPMENT
		A) METHODS
-25 FT.		AILING, PUMPING, SURGING, COMPRESSED AIR
Silica Sand		OTHER
	•	B) APPROXIMATE WATER VOLUME:
WELL BOTTON /		REHOVED 5 gal. ADDED
1 ELEV. ~ 1047 35 FT.		DURATION OR VOLUME PUMPED:
SEAL HATERIAL 35.5 FT.		40 minutes
		C) WATER CLARITY:
BACKFILL MATERIAL		BEFORE DEVELOPHENT CLEARATURBID/OPAQUE
		AFTER DEVELOPMENT CLEARATURBID OPAQUE
BOREHOLE DIAMETER 6.5 IN.	. ***	D) ODOR: YES or NO
_ H	3)	WATER LEVEL SUMMARY
DRILLING HETHOD HSA 4.25" ID	_	A) DEPTH FROM TOP OF CASING AFTER DEVELOPMENT?
DRILLING CONTRACTOR R+R Internationa	L.	11.9 FT. OR DRY
E. Pacci		b) OTHER HEASUREMENTS (T.O.C.):
		DATE/TIME 8/13/9) 17:26 DEPTH 11.5 FT.  DATE/TIME DEPTH FT.
		DATE/TIME DEPTH FT.
4) ADDITIONAL CONNENTS: Location N /	0036.9	
E	0245,3	



PROJECT NAME: ASF	JOB NO.: 3169.02
LOCATION: Sebring Facility	WELL NO .: MW -/3
DATE INSTALLED: 8-7-91	11.00 1.0
PREPARED BY: R. WEICH	

	(F-17:1FRC)174717)	÷	PREPARED BY:	R. Welch		
MONITORING WELL CONSTRUCTION						
	TOP OF WELL CASIN			WELL MATERIALS		
7	ELEV. 1104.70	FT.		A) TYPE OF PIPE:		
	GROUND SURFACE	HTTGAD		PVO, STAINLESS, TEFLON, OTHER		
•	ELEV	-175		PIPE SCHEDULE 40		
	CONCRETE SEAL/PAD	- V - 2 - 1	т.	PIPE DIAMETER ID 2 IN. OD IN.		
	SEAL MATERIAL			B) TYPE OF PIPE JOINTS:		
E	N/A	- 8 8 <del></del>	Γ	SLIP, THREADED (W/TAPE?), OTHER		
٦	BACKFILL HATERIAL			SOLVENT CEMENT: YES OF NO		
10	Bentonite/ Cement Gro	-		C) TYPE OF WELL SCREEN:		
9	BACKFILL METHOD			(PVC) STAINLESS, TEFLON, OTHER		
CASING	Tremie p. pe	_		SLUT SIZE: O.OIO IN.		
A OF		3 <u>31</u> <sub>F1</sub>		SCREEN DIAMETER: ID _ Z_ IN., OD IN.		
ENGTH OF	SEAL MATERIAL —			D) INSTALLED PROTECTOR PIPE W/LUCK: YES OF NO.		
-	Bentonite			PROTECTOR PIPE DIA. 4 IN. LOCK NO.		
	hellenz	<u>23_</u> FT	•	MELL DEVELOPMENT		
+		<u> </u>		A) METHODS		
	FILTER PACK MATERI			CALLING, PUMPING, SURGING, COMPRESSED AIR		
<u> </u>	-Silica Sand	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \		THER		
SCREEN	WELL BOTTOM /	1000 P		REHOVED 2,594 S ADDED		
	ELEV. ~/067			DURATION OR VOLUME PUMPED:		
	SEAL MATERIAL	38.5 FT.		15 min		
	<i>\(\lambde{\lambda}\)\\\A}</i>	FI.		C) WATER CLARITY:		
	BACKFILL, HATERIAL	684		BEFORE DEVELOPMENT		
	N/A			CLEAR/CURBID/OPAQUE		
•	•	FT.		AFTER DEVE <u>LOPH</u> ENT CLEAR/ <u>EURBID</u> /OPAQUE		
	SOREHOLE DIAHETER _	IO IN.	1	D) ODOR: YES or (60)		
	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	a ti	3) 1	WATER LEVEL SUMMARY		
		tsA 6/4"ID		A) DEPTH FROM TOP OF CASING AFTER DEVELOPMENTS		
	DRILLING CONTRACTOR	R+R Internationa	L.	FT. OR ORY		
		E. Pacci	1	3) OTHER MEASUREMENTS (T.O.C.):		
		· ,		DATE/TIME <u>\$\int 3/9\  18:00</u> DEPTH <u>30.3</u> FT.  DATE/TIME DEPTH FT.		
				DATE/TIME DEPTH FT.		
4),	ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:					
		Location. N 110				
		E 10	76.7			
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·					



PROJECT NAME: ASE	JOB NO .: 2169.02
LOCATION: Sebring Facility	WELL NO .: MW-14
DATE INSTALLED: 5-14-91	· ·
PREPARED BY: R. Welch	

WELL DIAGRAM	DATE INSTALLED:	<u>8-14-91</u>
(F-17:TFR:55/4/87)	PREPARED BY: _	R. Welch
MONITOR	ING WELL CONSTRU	CTION
	•	WELL MATERIALS
TOP OF WELL CASING ELEV. 1(3). 18 FT.		
T		A) TYPE OF PIPE:
CROUND SURFACE ELEV. 11 38.9		PVC STAINLESS, TEFLON, OTHER
CONCRETE COLUMN		PIPE SCHEDULE 40
		PIPE DIAMETER ID 3 IN., OD 1N.
SEAL MATERIAL ————————————————————————————————————		B) TYPE OF PIPE JOINTS:
		SLIP, THREADED (W/TAPE?), OTHER
BACKFILL MATERIAL		SOLVENT CEMENT: YES or NO
Scout / bentinito		C) TYPE OF WELL SCREEN:
		(PVC) STAINLESS, TEFLON, OTHER
Transed/pumped		SLOF SIZE: OO/O IN.
	•	SCREEN DIAMETER: ID 3 IN., OD 1N.
<b>₫</b>		D) INSTALLED PROTECTOR PIPE W/LUCK: (ES) OF NO.
Bentante gellets		PROTECTOR PIPE DIA. 4 IN. LOCK NO.
44.5 FT.	2)	ARLT DEARTOLHEMA
49.5 FT.		A) HETHODS
臣	÷	EAILING, PUMPING SURGING COMPRESSED AIR
Silica Sand		OTHER
		B) APPROXIMATE WATER VOLUME:
B VELL BOTTON / 図書	,	REMOVED 5 gal ADDED
1 ELEV. ~1069 3 59.5 FT.		DURATION OR VOLUME PUMPED:
SEAL MATERIAL 61.5 FT.		30m,n
		C) WATER CLARITY:
BACKFILL, MATERIAL		BEFORE DEVELOPMENT
		CLEAR TURBID OPAQUE
		AFTER DEVELOPHENT CLEAR(TURBID)OPAQUE
SOREHOLE DIAMETER 10 IN 0 to 20	f*	D) ODOR: YES OF (10)
6 IN 20 to 61.	` , 3)	WATER LEVEL SUMMARY
DRILLING HETHOD HEA to 20, Air rotary +	061.5	A). DEPTH FROM TOP OF CASING AFTER DEVELOPMENT!
DRILLING CONTRACTOR R+R Internations	l_	FT. OR ORY
E. Pacci	•	B) OTHER HEASUREHENTS (T.O.C.):
		DATE/TIME 8/4/91 7:00 DEPTH 49.8 FT.  DATE/TIME DEPTH FT.
		DATE/TIME DEPTH FT.
4) ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:		
Location: N 10	0540.3	
	453.4	

PROJ.# 20.91

The method of sand emplacement was not specified. Annular seals comprised of bentonite pellets and varying in thickness from 2 to 3.5 feet were installed directly above the sand packs. In MW-1A, MW-12, MW-13 and MW-14 annular seals of bentonite/cement grout were tremied to within two feet of the surface. The annular space in MW-4A was filled with bentonite pellets to within one foot of the surface. The pellets were dropped into place. Four inch diameter steel, locking protective casings and concrete pads were installed around all five wells.

Eight ground water monitoring wells: MW-19, MW-19P, MW-21, MW-21P, MW-22, MW-22P, MW-23 and MW-23P were installed in November 1993 by Summit Drilling under the supervision of RMT. American Steel Foundries proposes to use: MW-19, MW-21, MW-21P, MW-22, MW-22P and MW-23 in the ground water monitoring detection system. The construction details for the wells to be included in the ground water detection monitoring program are illustrated in Figures 8 through 14. The boreholes were advanced using hollow stem and clear water rotary drilling techniques (RMT, 1992). The shallow wells: MW-19, MW-21, MW-22 and MW-23 were constructed with two inch inside diameter schedule 40 PVC riser casing with ten foot sections of 0.010 inch slot schedule 40 PVC flush threaded well screen. The deep wells: MW-19P, MW-21P, MW-22P and MW-23P were constructed with two inch inside diameter schedule 80 PVC riser casing with five foot sections of 0.10 inch slot schedule 80 PVC flush threaded well screen. Coarse silica sand was used for filter pack material. In MW-21P, the filter pack does not extend above the top of the screen. In the remaining seven wells, the filter pack extends two feet above the top of the screen. The method of sand emplacement was not specified. One to four feet of fine Colorado silica sand was emplaced above the filter pack. Annular seals of an undisclosed thickness were installed using the gravity fill method in wells: MW-19, MW-20, MW-21, MW-22 and MW-23. The seals are made up of SAA 3/8 inch holeplug bentonite chips. MW-21P has a three foot annular seal made up of 3/8 inch bentonite pellets. MW-22P has two foot annular seal made of 3/8 inch bentonite pellets. An annular seal was not installed in MW-19P. In all eight wells, the annular space was sealed with 3/8 inch holeplug bentonite chips. Four inch diameter steel, locking protective casings and concrete pads were installed around all eight wells.

In March 1995, four ground water monitoring wells: MW-4B, MW-13P, MW-24 and MW-25, were installed under the direction of Roy F. Weston, Inc. The Ohio EPA has not received the well logs for these wells and is unable to determine if the wells have been installed as described in the December 1994 Closure Plan and if they meet the requirements of OAC Rule 3745-65-91(C).

#### Monitoring Well Maintenance

The fifteen detection monitoring wells were evaluated during the CME inspection. The following observations were noted regarding the maintenance of the wells. Permanent reference marks for the measurement of static water levels have not been marked on the inner casings of MW-19, MW-24, MW-13P, MW-20, MW-24 and MW-25. Three wells, MW-21, MW-21P and MW-25, are not properly labeled. The concrete pad surrounding MW-21P was covered and not visible. The Ohio EPA recommends that American Steel Foundries uncover the pad, inspect it and repair as needed. The Ohio EPA recommends that bumper guards be installed around those wells which will be located in high traffic areas during closure activities. Seven wells: MW-1A, MW-14, MW-4B, MW-12, MW-13, MW-22 and MW-22P, have been maintained to meet the minimum requirements of OAC Rule 3745-65-91(C).

# American Steel Foundries

nosci mii	Sebring Facility	m. 2169.17
	mw-19	
DATE TERTALLED	11-22-02	



	•		
	¿LEY		1) CASING DETAILS
Å	(T.O.C.)		A) TYPE OF PEPE
	1127. 1141.16	DEPTH FROM	EVE STAINLISS, TIPLON, OTHER
1	1138.7	GROUND SDRFACE O FT.	FIFE SCHEDULE 40
1	BENTONITE PELLETS/CAMULAX/POVDER	<del></del>	1) TIPE OF PIPE JOINTS;
	3/8" Holeniug Benjonite	TT.	COUPLINGS, FRALADED (V/TAPER), OTHER
f	naur minn		C) WAS SOLVENT USED! YES CRES
	3/8" Holepiug Benlonite		D) THE OF WELL SCIEEN:
3414	- Chips J		CO STAINLESS, TEPLON, OTHER
ا ہا		LORINOLI	I) WILL SCIEIN SLOT SIZE O. 0 0
- r. 1	FICELITY ALTHOD	AL _Q L	1) PIPE DIA: 10 IN. 2.0 00 IN. 2.3
5	CHALL LIFTED	<del></del>	C) INSTALLED PROTECTOR PIPE V/LOCKE (TES OR NO
ENCTH		<u> </u>	PROTECTOR 7175 DIA, 4 15.
	PENTONITE		1) VELL DEVELOPMENT
}	PELLETS/GELXULUE/FOVDEE	10	A) MITHOD
[	SAA 3/8" Holeplu 9 Benlonne	<u>)8</u> 17.	LAILING PURPING, SURGING COMPRESSED AIR
	SILICA SAND	•	OTHER
	Fine Colorado Silical	<u>20</u> 11.	(HOTE ADDITIONAL CONTEXTS SELOW)
- ↓	, Anna B	22 π.	1) TIME SPENT FOR DEVELOPMENTS 20 min.
₹ 🕇	_ MILLUL		C) APPLICATE VATER FOLDRE: LEHOVED 2991.
VELL SCAZEN LEMOTH	Coarse Silicasand		ADDED
LL MOT	(基金) (基金)		D) WATER CLARITY REPORT DEVELOPMENT?
≥ 2 4	VILL NOTTON	32 m.	CLLIA, FORED, OFLOTE
	SEAL MATERIAL .		ו) אודם כנעודו אידם פויובטואמיו
	3/8" Holeplus Benionite	<u>34</u> m.	CLER, ELECTIF TOLD, TOLED, OPAGOR
	MCFILL BENDE		1) 00011 112 02
	Coane Silica Sand	4 <u>4</u> n.	1) WITH LIVE STREET
	COURSE DIFFERENCE	<del></del>	A) DEFTH FROM TOP OF CLSING LITTE DEVELOPMENTS
			• 7
			п. оког
			1) OTHER MILSURIMENTS (T.O.C.):
			DATISTUS Static
			DITI/THI
			DATE/TIME
		÷	
	ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:		

FIGURE 9

American Steel Foundries

noset sati S	ebring Facility	_ =. <u>2169.17</u>
vill xo.	_	
DATE INSTALLED	11-8-93	

R	MI.
y=1 y=1	11-H5)

ı	- clrv.		1) CASING DETAILS
	(7.0.C.) 1113.21	DIPTH FROM CROWD SDIFACE O FT.	A) THE OF PIPE:  EVE STAINLESS, TEFLON, OTHER  PIPE SCHEDULE 80
	BENTOHITE  3/84 Holoring Benionite  Chips  MODILL MILLIA	<u>n/P</u> 17.	COUPLINGS, FARLADED (V/TAPLE), OTHER  C) WAS SOLVENT USEDS YES CRES
34. 14.	3/8" Holephy Benlonite		D) TIPE OF VELL SCREEN:  O STAINLESS, TEPLON, OTHER  E) VELL SCREEN SLOT SIZE O. O O
31.5 r. a1	BICIPILL MILIOD	DORTHOLE DIA. IX.	c) installed protector pipe v/locks (1) or no security pipe v/
LENCTH	PENTONITE PELLETS/CLANULAL/POWDER  3/b 11 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2	<u>NA</u> 17.	2) WILL DEVELOPMENT  A) MITHOD  LAILING PUMPING, STREING COMPRESSED AIR
	SAA 3/8° Holeplu 9 Benlenne Chips  SILICA SAKD Fine Colorado Silica Sana Jilia Ma	<u>27</u> 17.	OTHER  (NOTE ADDITIONAL COMMENTS RELOW)  1) THE SPENT FOR DEVELOPMENTS _ 3 h.CS.
U T. I. ICAZEH	Coarse Silicasand	<u>29</u> п.	c) APPECIALLY VALUE FOLDRE: LEMOYED 70901.  ADDED  D) WATER CLIRITY SEPOLE DEVELOPEDAT?
אצרר אצרר	VELL BOTTON FILLY.  SEAL MATERIAL  ON A	29 n. 39 n. — n.	CILL TILD OF LOTE  1) WITH CLUIT LITE DITECTANT?  CILL, SLICKET TOLID, TOLID, OF LOTE
	NA A	n.	7) ODOL! TIS ONE  3) WATER LEVEL SEMENALY  A) DEFTH FROM TOP OF CASING AFTER DEVELOPMENT!
			DATE/TIME Static 33.1 PT.
			DATE/TIME
	ADDITIONAL COMMINTS:		

FIGURE 10

American Steel

Found		
	V.e. 1 * - ***	 2149

FOREST BOSES	Sebring Facility	w.	2	169.	<u>1</u> 2
	NAU1-21				

VILL №. MW- & I DATE 1817ALLED 11-24-93

R	1	II.
ya 11 7-17		11-15
i		

			1) CASING DETAILS
Ā	(T.O.C.) 1101.12	•	A) TYPE OF PEPER
	CROOND SURF.	DEPTH FROM GROUND SURFACE	STAINLESS, TEFLON, OTHER
	72	CROUND SULFACE	PIPE SCHEDULE 40
<u> </u>	BENTONITE FELLETS/CRANULD/POVDER	<u> </u>	1) THE OF PIPE JOINTS;
	3/8" Holering Benjonite	<u>NA</u> 77-	COUPLINGS, METADED (V/TAFET), OTHER
	MOLITE WILLIAM		C) WAS SOLYENT USED? YES CRES
	3/8" Holeping Benlonite		D) THE OF WELL SCREEN:
1			STAINLESS, TULEN, OTHER
<u>5</u> m. 🗒	PICTAINT KLUDD	POILHOIL DIA.	E) WILL SCIEN SLOT SIZE O. 0 0
05 10	PIPE TERMINARES TERMIE	<u>10</u> 2×.	r) pipe dia: 10 :N. 2.0 co in. 2.3
	פתוח דונים	<u>NA 17-</u>	6) INSTALLED PROTECTOR PUPE V/LOCKY (FF) OR NO PROTECTOR PUPE DIA. 4 II.
LENGTH		9	2) WILL DEVELOPMENT
	SETTERS/COMMITTED SONDER	1.1:	Y) WEIHOD
.	SAA	<u> 16 17.</u>	PURPLING, SURCING COMPLISSED AIR
			TINTO
	Fine Colorado Silica	<u>18</u> 17.	(NOTE ADDITIONAL COMMENTS BILLOW)
<b>V</b>	Sand Filter ma Miteral	<u> 20</u> п.	1) TIME SPECT FOR DEVELOPMENTS 45 Min.
<b>₹</b> . <b>★</b>	Coarse Silicasana		c) APPROXIMATE VATER POLICHE: REMOVED 30 991.
л. 5 <sub>ж</sub>	Coarse sincasana		TODED
TELL.	, VILL BOTTOR		D) WATER CLIEBLE DEVELOPMENTS
L	_ nin	30 H:	போ' டிற்ற வரவ
	SELL MATERIAL NA	гт.	I) WATER CLUSTER AFTER DEFENDANCE
	MOVILL		CLU, CLEETLY THE THE THE OPEROR
	MILLAL		1) oderi its or 😥
	NA E		1) WITH STRUCK S
			A) DEFTH FROM TOP OF CLSING LITTER DEVELOPMENT?
			TT. DE DET
			3) OTHER MUSTREMENTS (T.O.C.):
			M11/101 31 41.10
•			MININI
			DATE/TIME
•			·
	ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:		

Pari.

#### FIGURE 11

# American Steel Foundries

польт ше. <u>Sebring Facility</u> №. <u>2169.17</u> VEL №. <u>МW-21Р</u>

ВАТЕ ІНІТАЦІВ <u>11-24-93</u>

	28 444	13. 6.4746.355.75
	(T.o.c.) 1100.17	1) CASING DETAILS
	CLOOND SULT.	A) THE OF PIPE:
		DEPTH FROM CROUND SDRFACE FT.  PIPE SCHEDULE  80
	PENTONITE	• •
	3/8" Holeriug Benlonite	3 rt.
	MOTILE MIDINE E	COUPLINGS, (WALADED (V/TAF12), OTHER
	3/8" Holeping Benlovite	C) WAS SOLVENT USED? YES OR
17.6	— Chips o	D) TIPE OF WILL SCILLEN:
r. :		STAINLESS, TEPLON, OTHER
101	PICELITY NELWOR	DIA.
0 =	CHALL LIDITS AND LY LIDITE	$10^{-1}$ in. $10^{-1}$ if $10^{-1}$ in $2.0^{-1}$ co in. $2.3^{-1}$
ENCTI		S3 17. SECRETOR FIFE DIL. 4 11.
-	JENTONI-I	2) VILL DEVELOPMENT
	FELLETS CLUNULLE / POYDER	A) HETHOD
ł	3/8"Benlonite Pellets	56 FT. (AILING FUNTING CONTRESSED AIR
	SILICA SARD	OTHER
	Fine Colocado Silical	60 IT. (NOTE ADDITIONAL COMMENTS RELOW)
Y	Min na Ba	60 m. B) THE SPENT FOR DEVELOPMENTS 20 min.
	Coarse Silicasand	C) APPROXIMATE VATER POLIDHE: LEMOYED 10 gal.
` <u> </u>		ADDED
1 2	VELL DOTTOR	D) WITH CLASSY MICH DEVELOPMENTS
1	п.г.	65 n. (III) 1011 D. 01401
	NA NA	II. I) VATE CLASTI ATER DIPENSENTI
•	MOTIL	CLU, SLICHTLY TOLLID, TOLLID, OPAGE
	MTILL	7) ODOL! TIS OLD
		IT. 3) WATER LEVEL SERVICES
		A) DEFTH FLOR TOP OF CLSING LITTER DEVELOPMENT?
		rt. oloud
		B) OTHER HUSULINDETS (T.O.C.):
		DATE/TENS Static 22.1 r
		DATE/TERSF
		DATE/TIME F
	·	

FIGURE 12

American Steel Foundries

PROJET MIL Sebring Facility =	2169.17
VIIL 10. MIN-22	
DATE INSTALLED [[-17-45]	

ROMI.

			1) CASING DETAILS
4	(T.O.C.) 1091.01		A) TYPE OF PEPE:
·	CELOUND SURT.	HOST HEGG	EVE STAINLESS, TEPLON, OTHER
		CROUND SURFACE	PIPE SCHEDULE 40
	BENTOHITE	<del></del>	B) TYPE OF PIPE JOINTS;
	3/8" Holoning Benjonite	NA II.	COUPLINGS, EMPLADED (V/TAPET), OTHER
	main minut		C) WAS SOLVENT USED? YES CRES
	3/8" Holepiua Benlonite		D) TYPE OF WELL SCREEK:
- 11	- Chips o		STAINLESS, TEFLON, OTHER
4.5 m. 3		POFINOF	E) WELL SCIETA SLOT SIZE O. O.O
<u>1.7</u> L. 3	PICCLIFF KLINDS	DIA.	7) PIPE DIA: 10 IN. 2.0 CD IN. 2.3
•	OTALL LIFTED	<del></del>	C) INSTALLED PROTECTOR PURE NATIONAL (III) OF HO
ENGT.		NA π.	PROTECULA PLES DIL. 4 II.
1	PENTONITE PELLETS/CRANULAR/POVDER		2) WILL DEVILOPMENT
		6 17-	(LAILING) PUNPING, STACING COMPRESSED ATE
	SAA NO	· ——-	
·	SILICA SAND	8 rr.	(NOTE ADDITIONAL CONMENTS RELOW)
	Fine Colorado Silical		· · ·
	PILITE MCC	<u> 10</u> π.	1) THE SPECT FOR DEVELOPMENT 35 Min.
K E	Coarse Silicasand		c) APPROXIMATE VATTE POLONE: MINOVED 5901.
<u>)</u>			ADDID
VELL	ALL POLIDE	2	b) ATER CITELLE FILLOFF DEATHER.
_	L zur	<u>до</u> п.	போ, எற்ற லடிர
	SEAL PATERIAL NA		I) WITH CLUIT ATER DIVERSENTE
	MCVIII.		CIM, SILETTI TOUD, COUR, OPAQUE
	MILL		r) oport tis or 100
	<u>NA</u>	n.	2) ATEL TAIL SERVITA
			A) DEFTH FIOR TOP OF CLEEKS AFTER DEVELOPMENT?
1			TT. OX DET
			1) OTHER RESUREMENTS (T.O.C.):
			DATE/TOUS Static /3.4 r.
			DITE/TEE
			DATE/TIME FE
· [			
ļ	ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:	<u> </u>	

## American Steel Foundries

horr witi	Sebring Facility	ĸ.	2169.17
	mw-aap	<u>-</u>	
DATE SERVALLED	11-10-03		

R	11.
ye 11	274.8
17-17	11-45)

Ā	(T.O.C.) 1091.23		A) TYPE OF PIPE:
	CROOND SURF. 1088.7	DEPTH FROM CROUND SURFACE 17 PT.	FIFE SCHEDULE
ļ	3/8" Holoring Benlonite	<u>6</u> 17.	couplings, FAREADED (V/TAPES), OTHER
}	marite menut		C) WAS SOLVENT USEDS YES CRES
	3/8" Holeping Benlonite		D) THE OF VILL SCREEN:
=	Succy		E) WELL SCIEIN SLOT SIZEO. O.O.
. g	PYCELITY KELMOD	DIA.	r) PIPE DIA: 10 IN. 2.0 CD IN. 2.3
ENGTH OF S	CHITE TELEDINGER TARREST CHATTET FILLER	10 :x. 56 m.	G) INSTALLED PROTECTOR PIPE W/LOCK? (E) OR HO PROTECTOR PIPE DIL. 4 II.
E.	PENTONITI		2) VELL DEVELOPMENT
	3/8" Pellets	<u>58</u> 17.	A) HETHOD  (LILLIS) PURPING, SURCING COMPLESSED ALL
SCREEN	SILICU SUND Fine Colorado Silica Sand FILTER PACE MILLERIA COACSE SIlicaSand	<u>58</u> 17. <u>60</u> 17.	OTHER (NOTE ADDITIONAL COMMENTS LILEN)  1) THE SPENT FOR DEVELOPMENTS
UKEL 1	VILL MOTTOR	65 п.	D) WIR CHITT MOME DESIGNATED OF CHILD
_	SELL MATERIAL	<u></u>	I) WATER CLUSITY LITTER ENTERPRENTS
	NA NA		CLU, ELECTION TO ID, OPAGE
	MITERAL		1) ODOST ITZ OF®
	NA	n.	3) WATER LEVEL SECRET
			A) DEPTH FROM TOP OF CLSING AFTER DEVELOPMENTS
			TT. OR (DET)  3) OTHER MINSTERNETS (T.O.C.):
			DATESTEE Static 15.7
		•	DATE/TIME
٠			DATE/TIME
-			<del></del>

27

## American Steel Foundries

מונה שנו ב	Sebring Facility	<i>∞.</i> 2169.17
	mw-23	
DATE SESTALLED	11-23-93	

R	V,		<u> </u>
7-17	į 1	<u>د</u> 11	

	CLIV. (1.0.c.) //07.8/ GROUND SURT. TLIV. //05.3	DIPTH FROM CXOUND SULFACE O FT.	1) CASING DETAILS  A) TYPE OF PIPE:  FYE SCHEDULE 40
	3/8" Holephy Benlonite  3/8" Holephy Benlonite  Chips  LEVILL MILL  3/8" Holephy Benlonite  Chips	NA II.	C) WAS SOLVENT USED? TES CLOS  D) TYPE OF VILL SCREEN:
8 2 . 	CHAILL LIFTED  PICELITY NELWOO	MA IT.	CO STAINLESS, TEPLON, OTHER  1) VILL SCIPEN SLOT SIZE O. 0 10  7) PIPE DIA: ID IN. 2.0 CD IM. 2.3  G) INSTALLED PROTECTOR PIPE V/LOCKS (F) OR NO PROTECTOR PIPE DIA. 4 II.
n	SAA	<u>13</u> 17.	A) NETHOD  (AILING) PUMPING, STACING COMPRISSED AIR
ZZK	SILICA SAND Fine Colorado Silica Sand FILTER FACE MITTERIAL COACSE SILICASAND	<u>14</u> m. <u>16</u> m.	OTHER
D FF. NAMEN TO A TOTAL PARTY TO A TOTAL	VILL DOTTOR  ILITY.  SELL MITTIFLE  3/8" Holepius Chips	<u>26</u> п. <u>37</u> п. <u>30</u> п.	D) WATER CLUITS REPORT DEVELOPMENTS  CLUI, COULD OF HOST  I) WATER CLUITS ATTER DEVELOPMENTS  CLUI, CLUITS TOLING TOLING, OF HOST
	MITTILL  3/8" Holeplug Chips	<u>35</u> n.	2) VATER LEVEL SERVICET  A) DEPTH FROM TOP OF CLISING AFTER DEVELOPHENT?
			DATE/TERE STATIC 18.5 IT
	ADDITIONAL COMMENTS:		DATE/TIME
I			

#### V. SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PLAN AND PROCEDURES

#### Sampling and Analysis Plan Review

The ground water quality samples are being collected in accordance with the December 1994 Ground Water Sampling and Analysis Plan (GWSAP) prepared by RMT, Inc. The plan is kept on-site and was reviewed by the Ohio EPA as part of the CME. The GWSAP does not meet the requirements of OAC Rule 3745-65-92(A).

On April 13, 1992, the Ohio EPA received the March 1992 Ground Water Sampling and Analysis Plan (GWSAP). The GWSAP was submitted in accordance with the 1992 consent decree between the U.S. EPA and American Steel Foundries. The Ohio EPA received the GWSAP and identified one deficiency. On August 12, 1993, American Steel Foundries adequately addressed the deficiency and the Ohio EPA determined that the GWSAP met the requirements of OAC Rule 3745-65-92. The background ground water quality samples collected in December 1993, March 1994, June 1994 and September 1994 were collected in accordance with 1992 GWSAP.

On January 11, 1995, the Ohio EPA received the December 1994 revised GWSAP. The Ohio EPA has reviewed the revised GWSAP and determined that it does not meet the requirements of OAC Rule 3745-65-92. The Ohio EPA identified six deficiencies in the revised GWSAP. The GWSAP does not contain the forms for recording raw data and the exact location, time and facility specific considerations associated with the data acquisitions as required by OAC Rule 3745-65-92(A)(4)(a). The GWSAP does not specify the filter pore size as required by OAC Rule 3745-65-92(A)(4)(c). The Ohio EPA recommends the use of a 0.45 micron filter pore size. ASF has not proposed to collect a lab blank as required by OAC Rule 3745-65-92(A)(8)(a). At least one lab blank should accompany each sampling event. ASF has not proposed to collect a sufficient number of duplicate samples as required by OAC Rule 3745-65-92(A)(8)(b). The Ohio EPA recommends that ASF collect two duplicate samples per sampling event. The GWSAP does not contain the procedures and techniques for handling potential interferences as required by OAC Rule 3745-65-92(A)(8)(c). The GWSAP does not contain an example sample label(s) containing all information necessary for effective sample tracking as required by OAC Rule 3745-65-92(A)(9)(b).

#### Field Evaluation of Sampling and Analysis Procedures

The sampling of upgradient well, MW-14, was observed during the CME inspection. The sampling was performed by Kevin R. Kumrow and Brian Sedgwick of Roy F. Weston, Inc. Static water levels and total well depths were also measured for all the wells in the detection monitoring system on March 21, 1995.

The ground water samples were not collected according to the procedures and methods in the December 1994 GWSAP. Three deviations were observed: 1) A disposable teflon bailer was used for well purging and sample collection, instead of a pre-cleaned bailer. 2) The ground water quality samples for metals analysis were filtered through a disposable 0.45 micron filtering unit. They were not filtered using an in-line filtering system. 3) A plastic drop cloth was not placed on the ground surrounding the well during purging or sampling. During the sampling of MW-14, the sampling equipment did not come into contact with the ground and the samples were collected in a manner that ensured that representative samples were obtained. On March 22, 1995, Terry Bradway, Environmental Manager, American Steel Foundries, verbally informed the Ohio EPA that a plastic drop cloth was not used during the sampling of wells MW-19 and MW-14 and was used during the sampling of all subsequent wells. Ground water static water levels and total well depths were measured from the north side of the inner well casing. Six inner well casing have not been marked with a permanent reference measure point: MW-19, MW-24, MW-13P, MW-20, MW-24 and MW-25.

The Ohio EPA recommends that American Steel Foundries revise the GWSAP to state that they will 1) use disposable teflon bailers and 2) use disposable 0.45 micron filtering units. In addition, American Steel Foundries should use a plastic drop cloth during well purging and sampling.

#### VI. DETECTION MONITORING PROGRAM

#### **Detection Monitoring Program Description**

The ground water monitoring detection program was initiated in December 1993 with the collection of the first quarterly background ground water quality samples. The detection monitoring program was described in the March 1992 GWQAP and GWSAP. The GWQAP and GWSAP were approved by the Ohio EPA on October 13, 1993. The GWQAP is actually a plan for a detection monitoring system. The plans specified that American Steel Foundries would sample the ground water underlying the facility for water quality and indicator parameters, volatile organic compounds and Appendix IX metals (Table 3). The approved plans specified that after the collection and analysis of the first quarterly background samples the ground water sampling parameter list could be modified. Based upon the first quarter background ground water quality analytical results, the Ohio EPA approved American Steel Foundries' request to sample the ground water underlying the landfill for water quality and indicator parameters, selected Appendix IX metals which were detected above the Practical Quantitation Limits (PQLs) and the compounds found in American Steel Foundries' waste stream (Table 4).

#### **Detection Monitoring Sampling Events**

The four quarters of background ground water quality samples were collected in December 1993 and March, June and September 1994. The first semi-annual ground water sampling event took place on March 21 and 22, 1995. American Steel Foundries collected the samples according to the frequency in OAC Rules 3745-65-92(C) and (D).

#### **Ground Water Quality Assessment Plan Outline**

American Steel Foundries has not submitted a Ground Water quality Assessment Plan Outline (GWQAP Outline) to the Ohio EPA. American Steel Foundries has not prepared a GWQAP Outline as required by OAC Rule 3745-65-93(A). A GWQAP Outline was not on-site at the time of the CME inspection.

#### **Ground Water Quality Analytical Results**

The four quarters of background ground water quality sampling and analysis was completed as specified in GWSAP approved on October 13, 1993.

The results for the Drinking Water Quality Parameters did not exceed the Maximum Contaminant Levels specified in the Appendix to Rule 3745-65-92 of the Ohio Administrative Code. Static water levels were measured during each sampling event as specified by Rule 3745-65-92(E) or the Ohio Administrative Code.

#### TABLE 3

# GROUND WATER SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PARAMETER LIST FOR THE FIRST QUARTERLY BACKGROUND SAMPLING EVENT

WATER QUALITY INDICATOR PARAMETERS						
рН		fluoride				
carbonate alkalir	ıity	manganese				
bicarbonate alkali	nity	nitrate, nitrogen				
total organic carbon	(TOC)	phenols				
total organic haloge	n (TOX)	sodium				
iron		specific conductance				
chloride		sulfate				
VOLATILE ORGANIC COMPOUNDS (VOCs)						
APF	APPENDIX IX METALS					
antimony	copper	thallium				
arsenic	lead	tin				
barium	mercury	vanadium				
beryllium	nickel	zinc				
cadmium	selenium	cyanide (total)				
chromium (total)	silver	sulfide (total)				
cobalt						

# TABLE 4

# MODIFIED GROUND WATER SAMPLING AND ANALYSIS PARAMETER LIST BASED UPON THE RESULTS OF THE FIRST QUARTERLY BACKGROUND SAMPLING EVENT

pH carbonate alkalinity bicarbonate alkalinity total organic carbon (TOC) total organic halogen (TOX iron¹ chloride¹	) DIX IX MET	fluoride <sup>1</sup> manganese <sup>1</sup> nitrate, nitrogen phenols <sup>1</sup> sodium specific conductance sulfate <sup>1</sup>
antimony	cobalt	selenium <sup>1</sup>
arsenic <sup>1</sup>	copper	silver 1
barium <sup>1</sup>	lead <sup>1</sup>	tin
cadmium <sup>1</sup>	mercury <sup>1</sup>	zinc <sup>1</sup>
chromium (total) <sup>1</sup>	nickel <sup>1</sup>	sulfide (total)
COMPOUNDS	S IN WAST	ESTREAM
arsenic	iron	nickel
barium	sulfate	phenol
cadmium	lead	selenium
chloride	manganese	silver
chromium fluoride	mercury	zinc

The background ground water quality analytical results do not suggest a geochemical instability that may indicate the presence of an associated waste constituent within the uppermost aquifer system or an individual well. The ground water quality analytical results do not indicate the presence of any type of upgradient/downgradient trends or potential lab contamination.

## **Statistical Evaluations**

In the December 1994 GWQAP, American Steel Foundries inappropriately statistically evaluated the background ground water quality analytical results. According to OAC Rule 3745-65-93(B), the initial statistical evaluation of the ground water quality analytical results should be performed on the analytical results of the first semi-annual sampling event.

American Steel Foundries completed the collection of the four quarters of background ground water quality sampling in September 1994. The first semi-annual sampling event occurred in March 1995. American Steel Foundries should conduct a statistical evaluation of the first semi-annual ground water quality analytical results upon their receipt.

# VII. RECORDKEEPING AND REPORTING REQUIREMENTS

# Recordkeeping and Reporting Requirements

American Steel Foundries is currently conducting detection monitoring. American Steel Foundries has met the requirements of OAC Rule 3745-65-94(A)(1).

### Reporting Requirements

American Steel Foundries has not met the requirements of OAC Rule 3745-65-94(A)(2)(a). The analytical results of the initial four quarters of background ground water quality sampling were not submitted to Ohio EPA within fifteen days after completing each quarterly analysis.

American Steel Foundries did not submit Supplementary Annual Ground Water Monitoring Reports for 1990, 1991 or 1992 as required by OAC Rule 3745-65-75. The 1993 Supplementary Annual Ground Water Monitoring Report was received by the Ohio EPA on February 28, 1994. The 1994 Supplementary Annual Ground Water Monitoring Report was not received by March 1, 1995, as specified by OAC Rule 3745-65-75.

### **VIII. COMPLIANCE STATUS SUMMARY**

As a result of this Comprehensive Ground Water Monitoring Evaluation, the following violations and deficiencies of Rules 3745-65-90 through 3745-65-94 and 3745-65-75(F) of the Ohio Administrative Code have been identified concerning the ground water monitoring program conducted at American Steel Foundries. Each violation and deficiency is cited below with explanation of occurrence provided. For additional information, the CME report text and the attached technical and regulatory checklists in Appendices A and A-1 should be consulted.

# **Violations**

- 1. OAC RULE 3745-65-90(A)
  - A. American Steel Foundries has not adequately 1) characterized the hydrogeology or 2) described the bedrock geology in the vicinity of the landfill as required by OAC Rule 3745-65-90.
    - 1) The hydrogeologic relationship between:
      - a. the saturated mine spoil;
      - b. the saturated upper sections of the Clarion Shale; and
      - c. the deeper more competent sections of the Clarion Shale has not been adequately characterized.
    - The competency of the Clarion Shale and how it effects the hydrogeologic regime at the landfill has not been adequately characterized.
    - 3) American Steel Foundries has not adequately characterized the relationship between nearby surface water bodies and the effects they have on the ground water underlying the facility.
    - 4) American Steel Foundries has not described the type, depth and thicknesses of the bedrock formations. The age and formal names of the formations have not been determined.
  - B. American Steel Foundries has not correctly identified the uppermost aquifer. They consider the Clarion Shale to be the uppermost aquifer at the facility. The Ohio EPA considers the mine spoil and Clarion to be the uppermost aquifer. Both the mine spoil and upper portions of the Clarion Shale are saturated and saturated mine spoil sits directly upon the Clarion Shale at many locations surrounding the downgradient edge of the landfill. In addition, waste has been placed in direct contact with the mine spoil and Clarion Shale.
  - C. The Ohio EPA is unable to determine if the detection ground water monitoring system is capable of determining the landfill's impact on the quality of ground water in the uppermost aquifer underlying the facility.
- 2. OAC Rule 3745-65-92(A)(4)(a)

The December 1994 GWSAP does not contain the forms for recording raw data and the exact location, time and facility specific considerations associated with the data acquisitions as required by OAC Rule 3745-65-92(A)(4)(a)

# 3. OAC Rule 3745-65-92(A)(8)(a)

American Steel Foundries has not proposed to collect a laboratory blank as required by OAC Rule 3745-65-92(A)(8)(a). The Ohio EPA recommends that American Steel Foundries revise the December 1994 GWSAP to specify that one laboratory blank accompany each sampling event.

# 4. OAC Rule 3745-65-92(A)(8)(c)

The December 1994 GWSAP does not specify the procedures and techniques for handling potential interferences as required by OAC Rule 3745-65-92(A)(8)(c). The GWSAP should include a description of the laboratory procedures that will be used to correct sample matrix interferences.

# 5. OAC Rule 3745-65-92(A)(9)(b)

The December 1994 GWSAP does not contain an example sample label(s) containing all information necessary for effective sample tracking as required by OAC Rule 3745-65-92(A)(9)(b)

### 6. OAC Rule 3745-65-93(A)

American Steel Foundries has not prepared a GWSAP Outline as required by OAC Rule 3745-65-93(A). The Ohio EPA recommends that American Steel Foundries prepare GWOAP Outline based upon the requirements as specified in Rule 3745-65-93(A) of the Ohio Administrative Code. The GWOAP Outline should be kept on-site.

# 7. OAC Rule 3745-65-94(A)(2)(a)

The analytical results of the four quarters of background ground water quality sampling were not submitted to Ohio EPA within fifteen days after completing each quarterly analysis as required by OAC Rule 3745-65-94(A)(2)(a).

#### 8. OAC Rule 3745-65-75

- A. American Steel Foundries did not submit Supplementary Annual Ground Water Monitoring Reports for 1990, 1991 or 1992 as required by OAC Rule 3745-65-75.
- B. The 1994 Supplementary Annual Ground Water Monitoring Report was not received by March 1, 1995, as required by OAC Rule 3745-65-75.

#### DEFICIENCIES

- The DDAGW is unable to determine if the four ground water monitoring wells installed in March 1995: MW-4B, MW-13P, MW-24 and MW-25, have been installed as described in the December 1994 Closure Plan. American Steel Foundries should submit the well construction information and well diagrams to the Ohio EPA.
- The December 1994 GWSAP does not specify the filter pore size to be used during sample filtration. The Ohio EPA recommends the use of a 0.45 micron filter pore size. American Steel Foundries should revise the GWSAP to contain this information.
- American Steel Foundries has not proposed to collect a sufficient number of duplicate samples. The Ohio EPA recommends that American Steel Foundries revise the December 1994 GWSAP to specify that two duplicate samples will be collected per sampling event. American Steel Foundries should revise the GWSAP to contain this information.
- 4. The following are observations noted during the CME site inspection regarding the maintenance of the monitoring wells at the facility:
  - Permanent reference marks for the measurement of static water levels have not been marked on the inner casings of MW-19, MW-24, MW-13P, MW-20, MW-24 and MW-25.
  - b. Three wells, MW-21, MW-21 and MW-25, are not properly labeled.
  - c. The concrete pad surrounding MW-21P was covered and not visible. The Ohio EPA recommends that American Steel Foundries uncover the pad, inspect it and repair as needed.
  - d. The Ohio EPA recommends that bumper guards be installed around those wells which will be located in high traffic areas.
- 5. The following are observations noted during the CME site inspection regarding the sampling procedures. Three deviations from the December 1994 GWSAP were observed:
  - a. A disposable teflon bailer was used for well purging and sample collection, instead of pre-cleaned bailer. The Ohio EPA recommends that American Steel Foundries revise the GWSAP to include this information.

- b. The GWSAP specified that the ground water quality samples for metals analysis would be filtered using an in-line filtering system. The samples were filtered through a disposable 0.45 micron filtering unit. The Ohio EPA recommends that American Steel Foundries revise the GWSAP to include this information.
- c. A plastic drop cloth was not placed on the ground surrounding the well during purging or sampling. The Ohio EPA recommends that a plastic drop cloth be used during well purging and sampling.
- 6. American Steel Foundries has not supplied the Ohio EPA with a description of the methods and procedures used for the abandonment of MW-19P.

# APPENDIX A

# COMPREHENSIVE GROUND-WATER MONITORING EVALUATION WORKSHEET

The following worksheets have been designed to assist the enforcement officer/technical reviewer in evaluating the ground-water monitoring system an owner/operator uses to collect and analyze samples of ground water. The focus of the worksheets is technical adequacy as it relates to obtaining and analyzing representative samples of ground water. The basis of the worksheets is the final RCRA Ground Water Monitoring Technical Enforcement Guidance Document which describes in detail the aspects of ground-water monitoring which EPA deems essential to meet the goals of RCRA. Appendix A is not a regulatory checklist. Specific technical deficiencies in the monitoring system can, however, be related to the regulations as illustrated in Figure 4.3 taken from the RCRA Ground-Water Monitoring Compliance Order Guide (COG) (included at the end of the appendix). The enforcement officer, in developing an enforcement order, should relate the technical assessment from the worksheets to the regulations using Figure 4.3 from the COG as a guide.

Comprehensive Ground-Water Monitoring Evaluation	Y/N
I. Office Evaluation Technical Evaluation of the Design of the Ground-Water Monitoring System	
A. Review of Relevant Documents	
1. What documents were obtained prior to conducting the inspection:	
a. RCRA Part A permit application?	N
b. RCRA Part B permit application?	
c. Correspondence between the owner/operator and appropriate agencies or citizen's groups?	Y
d. Previously conducted facility inspection reports?	<u> </u>
e. Facility's contractor reports?	Y
f. Regional hydrogeologic, geologic, or soil reports?	Y
g. The facility's Sampling and Analysis Plan?	<u> </u>
h. Ground-water Assessment Program Outline (or Plan, if the facility is in assessment monitoring)?	Υ
i. Other (specify)	

OWPE

	Y/N
Evaluation of the Owner/Operator's Hydrogeologic Assessment	
. Did the owner/operator use the following direct techniques in the hydrogeologic	
assessment:	· .
a. Logs of the soil borings/rock corings (documented by a professional geologist,	Υ
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Υ
b. Materials tests (e.g., grain-size analyses, standard penetration tests, etc.)?	V .
c. Piezometer installation for water level measurements at different depths?	Ň
d.Slug tests?	N
e. Pump tests?	N
a contract of soil samples?	17
g. Other (specify) (e.g., hydrochemical diagrams and wash analysis)	
2. Did the owner/operator use the following indirect techniques to supplement direct technique data:	;
a. Geophysical well logs?	N
b. Tracer studies?	N
c. Resistivity and/or electromagnetic conductance?	N
d. Seismic Survey?	N_
e. Hydraulic conductivity measurements of cores?	N_
	N
f. Aerial photography?	N.
g. Ground penetrating radar?	
h. Other (specify)	
3. Did the owner/operator document and present the raw data from the site hydrogeologic assessment?	Y
4. Did the owner/operator document methods (criteria) used to correlate and analyze the information?	Y
5. Did the owner/operator prepare the following:	<sub>\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\</sub>
a. Narrative description of geology?	+
b. Geologic cross sections?	
c. Geologic and soil maps?	1 V
	+ N
d. Boring/coring logs?  e. Structure contour maps of the differing water bearing zone and confining layers?  f. Narrative description and calculation of ground-water flows?	17
	N

	Y/N
g. Water table/potentiometric map?	Y
h. Hydrologic cross sections?	Ν
i. Did the owner/operator obtain a regional map of the area and delineate the facility?	Y
If yes, does this map illustrate:	
a. Surficial geology features?	N
b. Streams, rivers, lakes, or wetlands near the facility?	Υ
c. Discharging or recharging wells near the facility?	· Y - !
7. Did the owner/operator obtain a regional hydrogeologic map?	Ν
If yes, does this hydrogeologic map indicate:	
a. Major areas of recharge/discharge?	N
b Regional ground-water flow direction?	- N
c. Potentiometric contours which are consistent with observed water level	/
elevations?	Ν
If yes, does the site map show:  a. Regulated units of the facility (e.g., landfill areas, impoundments)?  b. Any seeps, springs, streams, ponds, or wetlands?	Y
c.Location of monitoring wells, soil borings, or test pits?	Y *
d. How many regulated units does the facility have? ONE	<u> </u>
If more than one regulated unit then,	
• Does the waste management area encompass all regulated units?	
Is a waste management area delineated for each regulated unit?	
C. Characterization of Subsurface Geology of Site	
1. Soil boring/test pit program:	
a. Were the soil borings/test pits performed under the supervision of a qualified professional?	Y
b. Did the owner/operator provide documentation for selecting the spacing for	IY
borings?	
c. Were the borings drilled to the depth of the first confining unit below the	N
uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?	
d. Indicate the method(s) of drilling:	
	OW

	Y/N
Auger (hollow or solid stem)	
Mud rotary	
Reverse rotary	*
Cable tool	
Terno	1
Other (specify) air tool and water rotary	
e. Were continuous sample corings taken?	N
f. How were the samples obtained (check method[s])	
• Split spoonX	
• Shelby tube, or similar	
• Rock coring	
• Ditch sampling	
Other (explain)	
g. Were the continuous sample corings logged by a qualified professional in	1
geology?	N.A.
h. Does the field boring log include the following information:	
Hole name/number?	<u> </u>
Date started and finished?	<u> </u>
• Driller's name?	<u>Y</u>
Hole location (i.e., map and elevation)?	<u> </u>
• Drill rig type and bit/auger size?	N
Gross petrography (e.g., rock type) of each geologic unit?	Y
Green minerale my of each geologic unit?	Y
Gross mineralogy of each geologic unit and structural features     Gross structural interpretation of each geologic unit and structural features	
(e.g., fractures, gouge material, solution channels, buried streams or valleys,	
: 4 4. Freedom of demositional material)?	·   Y
Development of soil zones and vertical extent and description of soil type?	NA
Depth of water bearing unit(s) and vertical extent of each?	Y
Depth of water ocaring directly and     Depth and reason for termination of borehole?	N.
Depth and location of any contaminant encountered in borehole?	TY
Sample location/number?	Y
	Y
Percent sample recovery?      The sample recovery?      The sample recovery?	
Narrative descriptions of:  Cooler in observations?	Y
—Geologic observations?	Y
—Drilling observations?  i. Were the following analytical tests performed on the core samples:	
Were the following analytical tests performed on the output     Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray diffraction)?	N .
Petrographic analysis:     Petrographic ana	N
—degree of crystallinity and cementation of matrix? —degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e., sieving), textural variations?	N
	N
—rock type(s)?	

	SZ/NT
	Y/N
—soil type?	<u> </u>
—approximate bulk geochemistry?	<u>N</u>
existence of microstructures that may effect or indicate fluid flow?	<u>N</u>
• Falling head tests?	N .
Static head tests?	<u> </u>
Settling measurements?	I N
Centrifuge tests?	<u>N</u>
Column drawings?	
. Verification of Subsurface Geological Data	
1. Has the owner/operator used indirect geophysical methods to supplement geological conditions between borehole locations?	N
2. Do the number of borings and analytical data indicate that the confining layer displays a low enough permeability to impede the migration of contaminants to any stratigraphically lower water-bearing units?	N.S.
3. Is the confining layer laterally continuous across the entire site?	N.S.
4. Did the owner/operator consider the chemical compatibility of the site-specific waste types and the geologic materials of the confining layer?	N
5. Did the geologic assessment address or provide means for resolution of any information gaps of geologic data?	N
6. Do the laboratory data corroborate the field data for petrography?	Υ
7. Do the laboratory data corroborate the field data for mineralogy and subsurface geochemistry?	Y
E. Presentation of Geologic Data	
1. Did the owner/operator present geologic cross sections of the site?	Y
2. Do cross sections:	
a. identify the types and characteristics of the geologic materials present?	Y
b. define the contact zones between different geologic materials?	14
c. note the zones of high permeability or fracture?	N *
d. give detailed borehole information including:	

	Y/N
• location of borehole?	Y
• depth of termination?	Y
• location of screen (if applicable)?	Ý
• depth of zone(s) of saturation?	N
• depth of zone(s) of saturation?  • backfill procedure?	Ÿ
• Dackini procedure:	
3. Did the owner/operator provide a topographic map which was constructed by a	
	Y .
licensed surveyor?	
A Describe tonographic man amyide:	
4. Does the topographic map provide:	
a. contours at a maximum interval of two-feet?	Y
b. locations and illustrations of man-made features (e.g., parking lots, factory	
buildings, drainage ditches, storm drain, pipelines, etc.)?	I Y
c. descriptions of nearby water bodies?	Y
c. descriptions of nearby water occurs.	Y
d. descriptions of off-site wells?	Y
e. site boundaries?	Y
f. individual RCRA units?	Ý
g. delineation of the waste management area(s)?  h. well and boring locations?	Y
<ul><li>5. Did the owner/operator provide an aerial photograph depicting the site and adjacent off-site features?</li><li>6. Does the photograph clearly show surface water bodies, adjacent municipalities, and residences and are these clearly labelled?</li></ul>	N
residences and are these clearly insolice.	
F. Identification of Ground-Water Flowpaths	
r. Identification of Ground wassers ?	
1. Ground-water flow direction	
a. Was the well casing height measured by a licensed surveyor to the nearest 0.01	Y
- foot?	Y
b. Were the well water level measurements taken within a 24 hour period?	TY
c. Were the well water level measurements taken to the nearest 0.01 foot?	<u> </u>
d. Were the well water levels allowed to stabilize after construction and	Y
development for a minimum of 24 hours prior to measurements?	
e. Was the water level information obtained from (check appropriate one):	
• multiple piezometers placed in single borehole?	
• vertically nested piezometers in closely spaced separate	
boreholes?	
• monitoring wells?	

	Y/N
f. Did the owner/operator provide construction details for the piezometers?	NA
g. How were the static water levels measured (check method[s]).	
g. How were the state water to the district of the state	
• Electric water sounder N	•
• Wetted tape	
• Air line	
h. Was the well water level measured in wells with equivalent screened intervals at	
h. Was the well water level measured in wens with oquit	Y
an equivalent depth below the saturated zone?  i. Has the owner/operator provided a site water table (potentiometric) contour map?	Y
i. Has the owner/operator provided a site water table question	
If yes,	
• Do the potentiometric contours appear logical and accurate based on •	Y
topography and presented data? (Consult water icver data)	
Are ground-water flow-lines indicated?	1 7
• Are static water levels shown?	+ 🗸
Can hydraulic gradients be estimated?	
in the same of operator develop hydrologic cross sections of the	N.
component across the site using measurements from all wells.	1 1
k. Do the owner/operator's flow nets include:	
• piezometer locations?	$\frac{1}{N}$
• depth of screening?	N
width or screening:     measurements of water levels from all wells and piezometers?	N
2. Seasonal and temporal fluctuations in ground-water	
a. Do fluctuations in static water levels occur? If yes, are the fluctuations caused by	\ \ \
any of the following:	N
Off-site well pumping	17
—Tidal processes or other intermittent natural	N.S
variations (e.g., river stage, etc.)	
On site well pumping	N
—Off-site, on-site construction or changing land use patterns	N
—Deep well injection	1 1/2
—Seasonal variations	<u> </u>
—Other (specify)  b. Has the owner/operator documented sources and patterns that contribute to or  b. Has the owner/operator documented sources and patterns that contribute to or  b. Has the owner/operator documented sources and patterns that contribute to or	
and the matterns held will waste management at the	N
c. Do water level fluctuations alter the general ground-water gradients and flow	
	N
directions?  d. Based on water level data, do any head differentials occur that may indicate a	·
d. Based on water level data, do any nead differentials occur attentions of the vertical flow component in the saturated zone?	
	ı V

	Y/N
e. Did the owner/operator implement means for gauging long term effects on water	,
movement that may result from on-site or off-site construction or changes in	
land-use patterns?	Υ
3. Hydraulic conductivity	
J. Hydrauno conductiny	
a. How were hydraulic conductivities of the subsurface materials determined?	
• Single-well tests (slug tests)?	. N
Multiple-well tests (pump tests)	N
• Other (specify)	
b. If single-well tests were conducted, were they done by:	
• Adding or removing a known volume of water?	N.A.
• Pressurizing well casing?	N.A.
c. If single well tests were conducted in a highly permeable formation, were	
pressure transducers and high-speed recording equipment used to record the	
rapidly changing water levels?	N.A.
d. Since single well tests only measure hydraulic conductivity in a limited area,	
were enough tests run to ensure a representative measure of conductivity in each	
	ŀΥ
hydrogeologic unit?  e. Are the owner/operator's slug test data (if applicable)  e. Are the owner/operator's slug test data (if applicable)	
e. Are the owner/operator's stug test data (11 applicable) consistent with existing geologic information (e.g., boring logs)?	N.A.
f. Were other hydraulic conductivity properties determined?	N
g. If yes, provide any of the following data, if available:	
• Transmissivity	
• Storage coefficient	
• Leakage	
• Permeability	
• Porosity	
• Specific capacity	
Other (specify)	
- C.A	
4. Identification of the uppermost aquifer	
cal annual content of zone (aquifer) in the facility area been	
a. Has the extent of the uppermost saturated zone (aquifer) in the facility area been	IY
defined? If yes,	17
Are soil boring/test pit logs included?	<del>  '</del>
Are geologic cross-sections included?	
b. Is there evidence of confining (competent, unfractured, continuous, and low	N
permeability) layers beneath the site? If yes,	NA
how was continuity demonstrated?	1
c. What is the hydraulic conductivity of the confining unit? (cm/sec	. NA NA
d. How 'as it determined?	1 /V/) OW

	Y/N
e. Does potential for other hydraulic communication exist (e.g., lateral discontinuity between geologic units, facies changes, fracture zones, cross cutting structures, or chemical corrosion/alteration of geologic units by leachate)? If yes or no, what is the rationale?  The area has been strip mixed and hydraulic communication may occur along fracture that were caused by mining	Υ
activities.	
G. Office Evaluation of the Facility's Ground-Water Monitoring System—  Monitoring Well Design and Construction:	
These questions should be answered for each different well design present at the	
facility.	
	1
1. Drilling Methods	*
a. What drilling method was used for the well?	,
• Hollow-stem auger	.
• Solid-stem auger	
• Mud rotary (water)	
• Air rotary	
• Reverse rotary	
• Cable tool	
• Jetting	
• Air drill w/ casing hammer	·
Other (medify)	
b. Were any cutting fluids (including water) or additives used during drilling? If	*
	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
• Type of drilling fluid Water	
· Source of water used <u>not specified</u>	
• Foam	
• Polymers	·
• Other	
c. Was the cutting fluid, or additive, identified?	J
d. Was the drilling equipment steam-cleaned prior to drilling the well?	
• Other methods	<u> </u>
e. Was compressed air used during drilling? If yes,	$\sim$
1 Grand to ramove oil?	
f. Did the owner/operator document procedure for establishing the potentiometric	
surface? If ves.	IY
· how was the location established? Electric Sounder Tape	
g. Formation samples	
8.	

	Y/N	
Were formation samples collected initially during drilling?	N	
Were any cores taken continuously?	N	
• If not, at what interval were samples taken?	N.S.	
How were the samples obtained?	}	,
∑Split spoon		
Shelby tube		
Core drill		•
—Other (specify)	1	
Identify if any physical and/or chemical tests were performed on the		
formation samples (specify)		
Millianon Sampios (operaty)		
2. Monitoring Well Construction Materials		
. Monitoring wen Constitution materials		
a. Identify construction materials (by number) and diameters (ID/OD)	1 1	
D-Inch ID	1	
• Primary Casing		
• Secondary or outside casing Steel 4 and 6 Inch (double construction)		
• 3016611		
b. How are the sections of casing and screen connected?	Y	
Pipe sections threaded      Chicago and adhesive or solvent	N	-
Couplings (friction) with adhesive or solvent  Output  Ou	N	ŀ
Couplings (friction) with retainer screws		
• Other (specify)		ŀ
c. Were the materials steam-cleaned prior to installation?	Y	
• If no, how were the materials cleaned?	-	1
and Well Development		
3. Well Intake Design and Well Development		
11 to the second installed?	Y	
a. Was a well intake screen installed?		1
• What is the length of the screen for the well?	*	'
five and ten foot sections	Y	1
• Is the screen manufactured?	<del>-   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -   -  </del>	1
b. Was a tilter pack installed?	1	1
What kind of filter pack was employed?		1
Sand	<del>                                     </del>	1
• Is the filter pack compatible with formation materials?		۱,
How was the filter pack installed?	*	

블

	V 7 / N 7	7
	Y/N	
What are the dimensions of the filter pack?	*	1:
Has a turbidity measurement of the well water ever been made?	Ν	
Has a turbidity measurement of the west seem designed for the in-situ materials?      Have the filter pack and screen been designed for the in-situ materials?	Υ	
• Have the thier pass and		
c. Well development	Y	
Was the well developed?		-1
What technique was used for well development?		the contract of the contract o
—Surge block		
∑Bailer		١.
—Air surging		
—Water pumping		
—Other (specify)		-
4. Annular Space Seals	*	
a. What is the annular space in the saturated zone directly above the filter pack		
filled with:		
X Sodium bentonite (specify type and grit)		
—Cement (specify neat or concrete)		
—Other (specify)		_
b Was the seal installed by:		
December material down the hole and tamping		.
—Dropping material down the inside of hollow-stem auger		İ
—Tremie pipe method	-	
Other (specify)		_
c. Was a different seal used in the unsaturated zone? If yes,	Y	
• Was this seal made with?		
Sodium bentonite (specify type and grit)		1
—Cement (specify neat or concrete)- Other (specify)		
• Was this seal installed by?		
Dropping material down the hole and tamping		
—Dropping material down the inside of hollow stem auger		
0-1(		
d. Is the upper portion of the borehole sealed with a concrete cap to prevent	<b> </b>	
1		
infiltration from the surface?  e. Is the well fitted with an above-ground protective device and bumper guards	? Y*	
e. Is the well fitted with an above-ground protective f. Has the protective cover been installed with locks to prevent tampering?	Υ	
f. Has the protective cover occil distance with today of		
		,

	9950.2	- T
	Y/N	1
I. Evaluation of the Facility's Detection Monitoring Program		
1. Placement of Downgradient Detection Monitoring Wells		
		ŀ
a. Are the ground-water monitoring wells or clusters located immediately adjacent	V *	1
to the waste management area?		-
b. How far apart are the detection monitoring wells? 135-300 feet on	average	-
c. Does the owner/operator provide a rationale for the location of each monitoring well or cluster?	Υ	
d. Does the owner/operator identify the well screen lengths of each monitoring well or cluster?	Υ	
e. Does the owner/operator provide an explanation for the well screen lengths of		
each monitoring well or cluster?	<u>N</u>	
f. Do the actual locations of monitoring wells or clusters correspond to those	*	-
identified by the owner/operator?	N	1
2. Placement of Upgradient Monitoring Wells		
a. Has the owner/operator documented the location of each upgradient		
monitoring well or cluster?	Υ	]
b. Does the owner/operator provide an explanation for the location(s) of the		
upgradient monitoring wells?	I I	1
c. What length screen has the owner/operator employed in the background monitoring well(s)?	*	]
d. Does the owner/operator provide an explanation for the screen length(s)	N	
chosen?	IN .	
e. Does the actual location of each background monitoring well or cluster		
correspond to that identified by the owner/operator?	, I	
Office Evaluation of the Facility's Assessment Monitoring Program		
1. Does the assessment plan specify:		
and the state of t	NA *	
a. The number, location, and depth of wells?		1
b. The rationale for their placement and identify the basis that will be used to select	NA	
subsequent sampling locations and depths in later assessment phases?	1 ' ' '	-
2. Does the list of monitoring parameters include all hazardous waste constituents	NA	
from the facility?		

	Y/N
a. Does the water quality parameter list include other important indicators not	NA
classified as hazardous waste constituents?	<u> </u>
b. Does the owner/operator provide documentation for the listed wastes which are not included?	NA
Does the owner/operator's assessment plan specify the procedures to be used to determine the rate of constituent migration in the ground-water?	NA
Has the owner/operator specified a schedule of implementation in the assessment plan?	NA
Have the assessment monitoring objectives been clearly defined in the assessment plan?	NA
a. Does the plan include analysis and/or re-evaluation to determine if significant contamination has occurred in any of the detection monitoring wells?	NA
b. Does the plan provide for a comprehensive program of investigation to fully	NA
c. Does the plan call for determining the concentrations of hazardous wastes and hazardous waste constituents in the ground water?	NA
d. Does the plan employ a quarterly monitoring program?	NA
5. Does the assessment plan identify the investigatory methods that will be used in the assessment phase?	NA
a. Is the role of each method in the evaluation fully described?	NA
a. Is the role of each method in the evaluation of the direct methods to be used?  b. Does the plan provide sufficient descriptions of the direct methods to be used?	NA
b. Does the plan provide sufficient descriptions of the indirect methods to be used?  c. Does the plan provide sufficient descriptions of the indirect methods to be used?	NA
d. Will the method contribute to the further characterization of the contaminant movement?	NA
7. Are the investigatory techniques utilized in the assessment program based on direct methods?	NA
a. Does the assessment approach incorporate indirect methods to further support direct methods?	NA
b Will the planned methods called for in the assessment approach ultimately meet	NA
performance standards for assessment monitoring?	
A shared was well defined?	NA
d. Does the approach provide for monitoring wells similar in design and	NA

	Y/N	
e. Does the approach employ taking samples during drilling or collecting core samples for further analysis?	NA	
8. Are the indirect methods to be used based on reliable and accepted geophysical techniques?	NA	
a. Are they capable of detecting subsurface changes resulting from contaminant migration at the site?	NA	
b. Is the measurement at an appropriate level of sensitivity to detect ground-water quality changes at the site?	NA	
c. Is the method appropriate considering the nature of the subsurface materials?	·NA	
d. Does the approach consider the limitations of these methods?	NA	
e. Will the extent of contamination and constituent concentration be based on direct methods and sound engineering judgment? (Using indirect methods to substantiate the findings.)	NA	
9. Does the assessment approach incorporate any mathematical modeling to predict contaminant movement?	NA	
a. Will site specific measurements be utilized to accurately portray the subsurf	ce? N/	4
b. Will the derived data be reliable?	17/1	<u> </u>
c. Have the assumptions been identified?	NA	
d.Have the physical and chemical properties of the site specific wastes and hazardous waste constituents been identified?	NA	
J. Conclusions  1. Subsurface geology		
a. Have sufficient data been collected to adequately define petrography and petrographic variation?	Y	
b. Has the subsurface geochemistry been adequately defined?	T Y	
c. Was the boring/coring program adequate to define subsurface geologic varia	ition? Y	
d. Was the owner/operator's narrative description complete and accurate in its interpretation of the data?	N	*
e. Does the geologic assessment address or provide means to resolve any information gaps?	N	· ·
2. Ground-water flowpaths		
a. Did the owner/operator adequately establish the horizontal and vertical components of ground water flow?	N	*
		OWP

	Y/N	
b. Were appropriate methods used to establish ground-water flowpaths?	Y	
c. Did the owner/operator provide accurate documentation?	Y	
d. Are the potentiometric surface measurements valid?	Υ	
e. Did the owner/operator adequately consider the seasonal and temporal effects on the ground-water?	Υ	
f. Were sufficient hydraulic conductivity tests performed to document lateral and		į
vertical variation in hydraulic conductivety in the entire hydrogeologic subsurface below the site?	Ν	-
3. Uppennost Aquifer		
a. Did the owner/operator adequately define the upper-most aquifer?	N *	a
4. Monitoring Well Construction and Design		
a. Do the design and construction of the owner/operator's ground-water monitoring wells permit depth discrete ground-water samples to be taken?	*	22
b. Are the samples representative of ground-water quality?	Y *	a
c. Are the ground-water monitoring wells structurally stable?	Y	1
d. Does the ground-water monitoring well's design and construction permit an accurate assessment of aquifer characteristics?	Y	a
5. Detection Monitoring		
<ul> <li>a. Downgradient Wells</li> <li>Do the location, and screen lengths of the ground-water monitoring wells or clusters in the detection monitoring system allow the immediate detection of a release of hazardous waste or constituents from the hazardous waste management area to the uppermost aquifer?</li> </ul>	N *	20
<ul> <li>b. Upgradient Wells</li> <li>Do the location and screen lengths of the upgradient (background) ground-water monitoring wells ensure the capability of collecting ground-water samples representative of upgradient (background) ground-water quality including any ambient heterogenous chemical characteristics?</li> </ul>	Υ	
6. Assessment Monitoring	*	
a. Has the owner/operator adequately characterized site hydrogeology to determine	NA"	
b. Is the detection monitoring system adequately designed and constructed to	Y	-
immediately detect any contaminant release?	OW	

	Y/N	Į
c. Are the procedures used to make a first determination of contamination adec	quate? Y	
d. Is the assessment plan adequate to detect, characterize, and track contaminant migration?	NA	
e. Will the assessment monitoring wells, given site hydrogeologic conditions, define the extent and concentration of contamination in the horizontal and vertical planes?	NA	:.
f. Are the assessment monitoring wells adequately designed and constructed?	NA	
g. Are the sampling and analysis procedures adequate to provide <u>a true</u> measurement of contamination?	NA.	
h. Do the procedures used for evaluation of assessment monitoring data result in determinations of the rate of migration, extent of migration, and hazardous constituent composition of the contaminant plume?	NA	
i. Are the data collected at sufficient frequency and duration to adequately determine the rate of migration?	NA	
j. Is the schedule of implementation adequate?	NA	
k. Is the owner/operator's assessment monitoring plan adequate?	NA	
<ul> <li>If the owner/operator had to implement his, assessment monitoring plan we</li> <li>it implemented satisfactorily?</li> </ul>	NA NA	
II. Field Evaluation		
A. Ground-Water Monitoring System		
1. Are the numbers, depths, and locations of monitoring wells in agreement with those reported in the facility's monitoring plan? (See Section 3.2.3.)	N	*
B. Monitoring Well Construction		
1. Identify construction material material diameter		
a. Primary Casing PVC b. Secondary or outside casing Steel		
2. Is the upper portion of the borehole sealed with concrete to prevent infiltration from the surface?	Y	
3. Is the well fitted with an above-ground protective device?	Y	
4. Is the protective cover fitted with locks to prevent tampering? If a facility utilizes more than a single well design, answer the above questions for each well design?	Y	

	Y/N
II. Review of Sample Collection Procedures	
. Measurement of Well Depths /Elevation	
1. Are measurements of both depth to standing water and depth to the bottom of the well made?	Υ
2. Are measurements taken to the 0.01 foot?	Υ
3. What device is used? Electric Sounding Tape	·
4. Is there a reference point established by a licensed surveyor?	N*
5. Is the measuring equipment properly cleaned between well locations to prevent cross contamination?	Y
B. Detection of Immiscible Layers	
1. Are procedures used which will detect light phase immiscible layers?	N.A.
2. Are procedures used which will detect heavy phase immiscible layers?	N.A.
C. Sampling of Immiscible Layers	
1. Are the immiscible layers sampled separately prior to well evacuation?	N.A.
2. Do the procedures used minimize mixing with water soluble phases?	N.A.
D. Well Evacuation	
1. Are low yielding wells evacuated to dryness?	Y
2. Are high yielding wells evacuated so that at least three casing volumes are removed?	Y
3. What device is used to evacuate the wells? DISPOSABLE TEFLON BAILERS	
4. If any problems are encountered (e.g., equipment malfunction) are they noted a field logbook?	in Y
A Lieta tokoov.	

	Y/N
Sample Withdrawal	
1. For low yielding wells, are samples for volatiles, pH, and oxidation/reduction potential drawn first after the well recovers?	Υ
2. Are samples withdrawn with either flurocarbon/resins or stainless steel (316, 304 or 2205) sampling devices?	Y
3. Are sampling devices either bottom valve bailers or positive gas displacement bladder pumps?	Υ
4. If bailers are used, is fluorocarbon/resin coated wire, single strand stainless steel wire, or monofilament used to raise and lower the bailer?	Y
5. If bladder pumps are used, are they operated in a continuous manner to prevent acration of the sample?	N.A.
6. If bailers are used, are they lowered slowly to prevent degassing of the water?	Υ
7. If bailers are used, are the contents transferred to the sample container in a way that minimizes agitation and aeration?	Y
8. Is care taken to avoid placing clean sampling equipment on the ground or other contaminated surfaces prior to insertion into the well?	Υ
9. If dedicated sampling equipment is not used, is equipment disassembled and thoroughly cleaned between samples?	N.A.
10. If samples are for inorganic analysis, does the cleaning procedure include the following sequential steps:  a. Nonphosphate detergent wash?  b. Dilute acid rinse (HNO <sub>3</sub> or HC1)?  c. Tap water rinse?  d. Type II reagent grade water?	N.A.
11. If samples are for organic analysis, does the cleaning procedure include the following sequential steps:	N.A.
a. Nonphosphate detergent wash?	
b. Tap water rinse?	
c. Distilled/deionized water rinse?	
d. Acetone rinse?  e. Pesticide-grade hexane rinse?	
C. I Caucius Brance services	

	Y/N
	$\vee$
2. Is sampling equipment thoroughly dry before use?	
13. Are equipment blanks taken to ensure that sample cross-contamination has not occurred?	N.A.
14. If volatile samples are taken with a positive gas displacement bladder pump, are pumping rates below 100 ml/min?	N.A.
. In-situ or Field Analyses	
1. Are the following labile (chemically unstable) parameters determined in the field:	
a nU2	Y
a. pH? b. Temperature?	<u> </u>
c. Specific conductivity?	Υ
d. Redox potential?	Ν
e. Chlorine?	N
f. Dissolved oxygen?	N
	N
g. Turbidity?	
h. Other (specify)	-
2. For in-situ determinations, are they made after well evacuation and sample removal?	Y
3. If sample is withdrawn from the well, is parameter measured from a split portion?	Υ
4. Are monitoring equipment calibrated according to manufacturer's specifications and consistent with SW-846?	Υ
5. Are the date, procedure, and maintenance for equipment calibration documented in the field logbook?	Y
IV. Review of Sample Preservation and Handling Procedures	
A. Sample Containers	
Are samples transferred from the sampling device directly to their compatible containers?	Y

	Y/N
. Are sample containers for metals (inorganics) analyses polyethylene with polypropylene caps?	Υ
Are sample containers for organics analysis glass bottles with fluorocarbonresin- lined caps?	N.A.
. If glass bottles are used for metals samples are the caps fluorocarbonresin-lined?	N.A.
5. Are the sample containers for metal analyses cleaned using these sequential steps:	N.S.
a. Nonphosphate detergent wash?	
b. 1:1 nitric acid rinse?	-
c. Tap water rinse?	1
d. 1:1 hydrochloric acid rinse?	
e. Tap water rinse?	
f. Distilled/deionized water rinse?	
6. Are the sample containers for organic analyses cleaned using these sequential steps.	N.A.
a. Nonphosphate detergent/hot water wash?  b. Tap water rinse?	N.A.
b. Tap water rinse? c. Distilled/deionized water rinse?	N.A.
a. Nonphosphate detergent/hot water wash?  b. Tap water rinse?  c. Distilled/deionized water rinse?  d. Acetone rinse?	N.A.
a. Nonphosphate detergent/hot water wash?  b. Tap water rinse?  c. Distilled/deionized water rinse?	
a. Nonphosphate detergent/hot water wash?  b. Tap water rinse?  c. Distilled/deionized water rinse?  d. Acetone rinse?  e. Pesticide-grade hexane rinse?	N.A.
a. Nonphosphate detergent/hot water wash?  b. Tap water rinse?  c. Distilled/deionized water rinse?  d. Acetone rinse?	
<ul> <li>a. Nonphosphate detergent/hot water wash?</li> <li>b. Tap water rinse?</li> <li>c. Distilled/deionized water rinse?</li> <li>d. Acetone rinse?</li> <li>e. Pesticide-grade hexane rinse?</li> </ul> 7. Are trip blanks used for each sample container type to verify cleanliness?	
a. Nonphosphate detergent/hot water wash?  b. Tap water rinse?  c. Distilled/deionized water rinse?  d. Acetone rinse?  e. Pesticide-grade hexane rinse?  7. Are trip blanks used for each sample container type to verify cleanliness?  B. Sample Preservation Procedures	
<ul> <li>a. Nonphosphate detergent/hot water wash?</li> <li>b. Tap water rinse?</li> <li>c. Distilled/deionized water rinse?</li> <li>d. Acetone rinse?</li> <li>e. Pesticide-grade hexane rinse?</li> </ul> 7. Are trip blanks used for each sample container type to verify cleanliness?	N
a. Nonphosphate detergent/hot water wash?  b. Tap water rinse? c. Distilled/deionized water rinse? d. Acetone rinse? e. Pesticide-grade hexane rinse?  7. Are trip blanks used for each sample container type to verify cleanliness?  8. Sample Preservation Procedures  1. Are samples for the following analyses cooled to 4°C:	N N-A
<ul> <li>a. Nonphosphate detergent/hot water wash?</li> <li>b. Tap water rinse?</li> <li>c. Distilled/deionized water rinse?</li> <li>d. Acetone rinse?</li> <li>e. Pesticide-grade hexane rinse?</li> </ul> 7. Are trip blanks used for each sample container type to verify cleanliness? <ul> <li>Sample Preservation Procedures</li> </ul> 1. Are samples for the following analyses cooled to 4°C: <ul> <li>a. TOC?</li> </ul>	N.A N.A
<ul> <li>a. Nonphosphate detergent/hot water wash?</li> <li>b. Tap water rinse?</li> <li>c. Distilled/deionized water rinse?</li> <li>d. Acetone rinse?</li> <li>e. Pesticide-grade hexane rinse?</li> <li>7. Are trip blanks used for each sample container type to verify cleanliness?</li> <li>3. Sample Preservation Procedures</li> <li>1. Are samples for the following analyses cooled to 4°C:</li> <li>a. TOC?</li> <li>b. TOX?</li> </ul>	N N-A
<ul> <li>a. Nonphosphate detergent/hot water wash?</li> <li>b. Tap water rinse?</li> <li>c. Distilled/deionized water rinse?</li> <li>d. Acetone rinse?</li> <li>e. Pesticide-grade hexane rinse?</li> </ul> 7. Are trip blanks used for each sample container type to verify cleanliness? <ul> <li>Sample Preservation Procedures</li> </ul> 1. Are samples for the following analyses cooled to 4°C: <ul> <li>a. TOC?</li> </ul>	N.A N.A
<ul> <li>a. Nonphosphate detergent/hot water wash?</li> <li>b. Tap water rinse?</li> <li>c. Distilled/deionized water rinse?</li> <li>d. Acetone rinse?</li> <li>e. Pesticide-grade hexane rinse?</li> <li>7. Are trip blanks used for each sample container type to verify cleanliness?</li> <li>3. Sample Preservation Procedures</li> <li>1. Are samples for the following analyses cooled to 4°C:</li> <li>a. TOC?</li> <li>b. TOX?</li> <li>c. Chloride?</li> </ul>	N.A N.A
<ul> <li>a. Nonphosphate detergent/hot water wash?</li> <li>b. Tap water rinse?</li> <li>c. Distilled/deionized water rinse?</li> <li>d. Acetone rinse?</li> <li>e. Pesticide-grade hexane rinse?</li> <li>7. Are trip blanks used for each sample container type to verify cleanliness?</li> <li>B. Sample Preservation Procedures</li> <li>1. Are samples for the following analyses cooled to 4°C:</li> <li>a. TOC?</li> <li>b. TOX?</li> <li>c. Chloride?</li> <li>d. Phenols?</li> </ul>	N.A. N.A. N.A. Y.Y.
a. Nonphosphate detergent/hot water wash?  b. Tap water rinse? c. Distilled/deionized water rinse? d. Acetone rinse? e. Pesticide-grade hexane rinse?  7. Are trip blanks used for each sample container type to verify cleanliness?  8. Sample Preservation Procedures  1. Are samples for the following analyses cooled to 4°C: a. TOC? b. TOX? c. Chloride? d. Phenols? e. Sulfate?	N.A N.A N.A. Y Y Y N.A.
a. Nonphosphate detergent/hot water wash?  b. Tap water rinse? c. Distilled/deionized water rinse? d. Acetone rinse? e. Pesticide-grade hexane rinse?  7. Are trip blanks used for each sample container type to verify cleanliness?  B. Sample Preservation Procedures  1. Are samples for the following analyses cooled to 4°C: a. TOC? b. TOX? c. Chloride? d. Phenols? e. Sulfate? f. Nitrate?	N.A. N.A. N.A. Y.Y. Y.N.A. N.A.
a. Nonphosphate detergent/hot water wash?  b. Tap water rinse? c. Distilled/deionized water rinse? d. Acetone rinse? e. Pesticide-grade hexane rinse?  7. Are trip blanks used for each sample container type to verify cleanliness?  8. Sample Preservation Procedures  1. Are samples for the following analyses cooled to 4°C: a. TOC? b. TOX? c. Chloride? d. Phenols? e. Sulfate? f. Nitrate? g. Coliform bacteria?	N.A N.A N.A. Y Y Y N.A.

	Y/N
. Are samples for the following analyses field acidified to pH <2 with HNO;:	
	Y
a. Iron?	Y -
b. Manganese?	
c. Sodium?	
d. Total metals?	
e. Dissolved metals?	
f. Fluoride?	N.A.
g. Endrin?	1
h. Lindane?	N.A. N.A.
i. Methoxychlor?	
j. Toxaphene?	N.A.
k. 2,4, D?	<u> N.A.</u>
1. 2,4,5 TP Silvex?	N.A.
m. Radium?	N.A.
n. Gross alpha?	N. A.
o. Gross beta?	N.A.
<ol> <li>Are samples for the following analyses field acidified to pH &lt;2 with H<sub>2</sub>SO<sub>4</sub>:</li> </ol>	<b>V</b>
a. Phenols?	
b. Oil and grease?	N.A.
4. Is the sample for TOC analysis field acidified to pH < 2 with HC1?	N.A.
5. Is the sample for TOX analysis preserved with 1 ml of 1.1 M sodium sulfite?	N.A.
6. Is the sample for cyanide analysis preserved with NaOH to pH >12?	N.A.
C. Special Handling Considerations	
1. Are organic samples handled without filtering?	N.A.
2. Are samples for volatile organics transferred to the appropriate vials to eliminate headspace over the sample?	N.A.
3. Are samples for metal analysis split into two portions?	N
4. Is the sample for dissolved metals filtered through a 0.45 micron filter?	Y
5. Is the second portion not filtered and analyzed for total metals?	N.
6. Is one equipment blank prepared each day of ground-water sampling?	N.A.

	Y/N
V. Review of Chain-of-Custody Procedures	
A. Sample Labels	
1. Are sample labels used?	Y
2. Do they provide the following information:	
a. Sample identification number?	Y
b. Name of collector?	Y
c. Date and time of collection?	<u> </u>
d. Place of collection?	Y
e. Parameter(s) requested and preservatives used?	Υ
3. Do they remain legible even if wet?	Υ
B. Sample Seals	
1. Are sample seals placed on those containers to ensure samples are not altered?	Y
C. Field Logbook	
	Υ
C. Field Logbook	Υ
C. Field Logbook  1. Is a field logbook maintained?  2. Does it document the following:	Y
C. Field Logbook  1. Is a field logbook maintained?  2. Does it document the following:  a. Purpose of sampling (e.g., detection or assessment)?	Y
C. Field Logbook  1. Is a field logbook maintained?  2. Does it document the following:  a. Purpose of sampling (e.g., detection or assessment)?  b. Location of well(s)?	Y
C. Field Logbook  1. Is a field logbook maintained?  2. Does it document the following:  a. Purpose of sampling (e.g., detection or assessment)?  b. Location of well(s)?  c. Total depth of each well?	Y
C. Field Logbook  1. Is a field logbook maintained?  2. Does it document the following:  a. Purpose of sampling (e.g., detection or assessment)?  b. Location of well(s)?  c. Total depth of each well?  d. Static water level depth and measurement technique?	Y
C. Field Logbook  1. Is a field logbook maintained?  2. Does it document the following:  a. Purpose of sampling (e.g., detection or assessment)?  b. Location of well(s)?  c. Total depth of each well?  d. Static water level depth and measurement technique?  e. Presence of immiscible layers and detection method?	Y
C. Field Logbook  1. Is a field logbook maintained?  2. Does it document the following:  a. Purpose of sampling (e.g., detection or assessment)?  b. Location of well(s)?  c. Total depth of each well?  d. Static water level depth and measurement technique?  e. Presence of immiscible layers and detection method?  f. Collection method for immiscible layers and sample identification numbers?	Y Y Y Y Y
C. Field Logbook  1. Is a field logbook maintained?  2. Does it document the following:  a. Purpose of sampling (e.g., detection or assessment)?  b. Location of well(s)?  c. Total depth of each well?  d. Static water level depth and measurement technique?  e. Presence of immiscible layers and detection method?  f. Collection method for immiscible layers and sample identification numbers?  g. Well evacuation procedures?	Y Y Y Y Y
C. Field Logbook  1. Is a field logbook maintained?  2. Does it document the following:  a. Purpose of sampling (e.g., detection or assessment)?  b. Location of well(s)?  c. Total depth of each well?  d. Static water level depth and measurement technique?  e. Presence of immiscible layers and detection method?  f. Collection method for immiscible layers and sample identification numbers?	Y Y Y Y Y Y
C. Field Logbook  1. Is a field logbook maintained?  2. Does it document the following:  a. Purpose of sampling (e.g., detection or assessment)?  b. Location of well(s)?  c. Total depth of each well?  d. Static water level depth and measurement technique?  e. Presence of immiscible layers and detection method?  f. Collection method for immiscible layers and sample identification numbers?  g. Well evacuation procedures?	Y Y Y Y Y Y
C. Field Logbook  1. Is a field logbook maintained?  2. Does it document the following:  a. Purpose of sampling (e.g., detection or assessment)?  b. Location of well(s)?  c. Total depth of each well?  d. Static water level depth and measurement technique?  e. Presence of immiscible layers and detection method?  f. Collection method for immiscible layers and sample identification numbers?  g. Well evacuation procedures?  h. Sample withdrawal procedure?  i. Date and time of collection?  i. Well sampling sequence?	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
C. Field Logbook  1. Is a field logbook maintained?  2. Does it document the following:  a. Purpose of sampling (e.g., detection or assessment)?  b. Location of well(s)?  c. Total depth of each well?  d. Static water level depth and measurement technique?  e. Presence of immiscible layers and detection method?  f. Collection method for immiscible layers and sample identification numbers?  g. Well evacuation procedures?  h. Sample withdrawal procedure?  i. Date and time of collection?  i. Well sampling sequence?	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
C. Field Logbook  1. Is a field logbook maintained?  2. Does it document the following:  a. Purpose of sampling (e.g., detection or assessment)?  b. Location of well(s)?  c. Total depth of each well?  d. Static water level depth and measurement technique?  e. Presence of immiscible layers and detection method?  f. Collection method for immiscible layers and sample identification numbers?  g. Well evacuation procedures?  h. Sample withdrawal procedure?  i. Date and time of collection?	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
C. Field Logbook  1. Is a field logbook maintained?  2. Does it document the following:  a. Purpose of sampling (e.g., detection or assessment)?  b. Location of well(s)?  c. Total depth of each well?  d. Static water level depth and measurement technique?  e. Presence of immiscible layers and detection method?  f. Collection method for immiscible layers and sample identification numbers?  g. Well evacuation procedures?  h. Sample withdrawal procedure?  i. Date and time of collection?  j. Well sampling sequence?  k. Types of sample containers and sample identification number(s)?  l. Preservative(s) used?	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
C. Field Logbook  1. Is a field logbook maintained?  2. Does it document the following:  a. Purpose of sampling (e.g., detection or assessment)?  b. Location of well(s)?  c. Total depth of each well?  d. Static water level depth and measurement technique?  e. Presence of immiscible layers and detection method?  f. Collection method for immiscible layers and sample identification numbers?  g. Well evacuation procedures?  h. Sample withdrawal procedure?  i. Date and time of collection?  j. Well sampling sequence?  k. Types of sample containers and sample identification number(s)?  l. Preservative(s) used?  m. Parameters requested?	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y
C. Field Logbook  1. Is a field logbook maintained?  2. Does it document the following:  a. Purpose of sampling (e.g., detection or assessment)?  b. Location of well(s)?  c. Total depth of each well?  d. Static water level depth and measurement technique?  e. Presence of immiscible layers and detection method?  f. Collection method for immiscible layers and sample identification numbers?  g. Well evacuation procedures?  h. Sample withdrawal procedure?  i. Date and time of collection?  j. Well sampling sequence?  k. Types of sample containers and sample identification number(s)?  l. Preservative(s) used?	Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y Y

	YN
1 11 m chance mates?	Y
—Unusual well recharge rates?	Y
—Equipment malfunction(s)? —Possible sample contamination?	Y
	<u> Y</u> -]:
-Sampling rate?	
D. Chain-of-Custody Record	
1. Is a chain-of-custody record included with each sample?	Y
2. Does it document the following:	
a. Sample number?	Y
b. Signature of collector?	<u> </u>
c. Date and time of collection?	- I V
d. Sample type?	
e. Station location?	
f. Number of containers?	
a Parameters requested?	<u> </u>
h. Signatures of persons involved in chain-of-custody?	
i. Inclusive dates of custody?	Y
E. Sample Analysis Request Sheet  1. Does a sample analysis request sheet accompany each sample?	Υ
2. Does the request sheet document the following:	
a. Name of person receiving the sample?	
b. Date of sample receipt?	Y
c. Duplicates?	Y
d. Analysis to be performed?	<u> </u>
VI. Review of Quality Assurance/Quality Control	
A. Is the validity and reliability of the laboratory and field generated data ensure by a QA/QC program?	d .
B. Does the QA/QC program include:	
1. Documentation of any deviation from approved procedures?	N

	Y/N
2. Documentation of analytical results for:	.
2. Doddinania i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i i	
a. Blanks?	Y
b. Standards?	N,
c. Duplicates?	Y
d. Spiked samples?	N.
e. Detectable limits for each parameter being analyzed?	Y
C. Are approved statistical methods used?	N.A. *
O. Are QC samples used to correct data?	Y
E. Is all data critically examined to ensure it has been properly calculated and reported?	Υ
VII. Surficial Well Inspection and Field Observation	
A. Are the wells adequately maintained?	N*
B. Are the monitoring wells protected and secure?	Y
C. Do the wells have surveyed casing elevations?	N*
D. Are the ground-water samples turbid?	N
E. Have all physical characteristics of the site been noted in the inspector's field notes (i.e., surface waters, topography, surface features)?	Y
F. Has a site sketch been prepared by the field inspector with scale, north arrow, location(s) of buildings, location(s) of regulated units, locations of monitoring wells, and a rough depiction of the site drainage pattern?	N
	. [
	ŀ

	Y/N
III. Conclusions	
Is the facility currently operating under the correct monitoring prograccording to the statistical analyses performed by the current operator?	em Y
. Does the ground-water monitoring system, as designed and operated, allow for detection or assessment of any possible ground-water contamination caused by the facility?	Y
2. Does the sampling and analysis procedure permit the owner/operator to detect and, where possible, assess the nature and extent of a release of hazardous constituents to ground water from the monitored hazardous waste management facility?	Υ
$\cdot$	i
	Ì

#### **COMMENTS ON APPENDIX A**

- Monitor wells: MW-4B, MW-13P, MW-21, MW-21P, MW-20, MW-24 and MW-25 are not properly located on the facility map. As part of closure activities, all monitor well locations will be surveyed.
- The five borings completed in July 1985 were made using hollow stern augers. The five wells installed in August 1991 were advanced with augers. the five wells installed in August 1991 were advanced with augers until refusal and bedrock drillings was completed with an air rotary rig. The eight wells installed in November 1993 were advanced with hollow stern augers and clear water rotary drilling techniques.
- 3. American Steel Foundries has not adequately described the bedrock geology at the landfill as required by OAC Rule 3745-65-90. American Steel Foundries has not described the type, depth and thicknesses of the formations. The age and formal names of the deposits have not been determined.
- 4. American Steel Foundries has not adequately characterized the hydrogeology in the vicinity of landfill as required by OAC Rule 3745-65-90. The hydrogeologic relationship between 1) the saturated mine spoil: 2) the saturated upper sections of the Clarion Shale and 3) the deeper, more competent sections of the Clarion Shale. The competency of the Clarion Shale and how it effects the water bearing capabilities of the Clarion Shale has not been adequately characterized.
- 5. American Steel Foundries has not adequately characterized the relationship between nearby surface water bodies and the effect they have on the ground water underlying the facility.
- 6. See Comment 5.
- 7. See Comment 2.
- 8. See Comment 2
- Five foot well screens were installed in two monitor wells: MW-21P and MW-22P. Ten foot well screens were installed in nine monitor wells: MW-1A, MW-12, MW-13, MW-14, MW-19, MW-20, MW-21, MW-22 and MW-23. The Ohio EPA has not received the construction details for the wells installed in March 1995.
- 10. The method of sand emplacement in: MW-1A, MW-12, MW-13, MW-14, MW-19, MW-20, MW-21, MW-21P, MW-22P and MW-23 was not specified. The Ohio EPA has not received the procedures and methods used for a construction and completion of the wells installed in March 1995.
- 11. A five foot silica sand pack was placed above the top of the well screen in: MW-1A, MW-12, MW-13 and MW-14. In MW-21P, the filter pack does not extend above the top of the screen. The filter pack extends two feet above the top of the screen in: MW-19, MW-20, MW-21, MW-21P, MW-22, MW-22P and MW-23. The Ohio EPA has not received the dimensions of the filter packs for the wells installed in March 1995.
- 12. Bentonite pellets were used to form the annular seals in: MW-1A, MW-12, MW-13 and MW-14. SAA 3/8 inch holeplug bentonite chip were used to form the annular seals in: MW-19, MW-20, MW-

- 21, MW-22 and MW-23. The annular seals in: MW-21P and MW-22P are made of 3/8 inch bentonite pellets. The Ohio EPA has not received the information regarding the materials used during the installation of the wells completed in March 1995.
- 13. The Ohio EPA recommends that bumper guards be installed around those wells which will be located in high traffic areas during closure activities.
- 14. See Comment 1.
- 15. See Comment 1.
- 16. See Comment 9. The background ground water monitoring wells are: MW-1A, MW-14, MW-19 and MW-12.
- 17. The facility is currently conducting detection monitoring.
- 18. See Comments 3, 4 and 5.
- 19. See Comments 4 and 5.
- 20. See Comments 3, 4 and 5.
- 21. The Ohio EPA has not received the construction details for the wells installed in March 1995.
- 22. See Comment 21.
- 23. See Comment 21.
- 24. The limits of waste will be surveyed during closure activities, along with the location of all the wells. Upon receipt of a new facility map, the Ohio EPA will determine if the wells are properly located.
- 25. See Comment 17.
- 26. See Comment 1.
- 27. Permanent reference marks for the measurement of static water levels have not been marked on the inner casings of MW-19, MW-24, MW-13P, MW-20, MW-24 and MW-25.
- 28. The proposed method of statistical analysis has not been submitted to the Ohio EPA. the first semiannual samples were collected in March 1995.
- 29. Three wells: MW-21, MW-21P and MW-15, are not properly labeled. The concrete pad surrounding MW-21P was covered and not visible. The Ohio EPA recommends that American Steel Foundries uncover the pad, inspect it and repair as needed. See Comment 13 and 27.
- 30. See Comment 21.

# ATTACHMENT II A-1

# APPENDIX A-1

FACILITY INSPECTION FORM FOR COMPLIANCE WITH INTERIM STATUS GROUND WATER MONITORING STANDARDS

# APPENDIX A-1

# FACILITY INSPECTION FORM FOR COMPLIANCE WITH INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS COVERING GROUND WATER

Company AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES EPA I.D. Number 01749	1587
Company Address: 1001 EAST BROADWAY P.O. BOX 2060 ALLIANCE 4	4601
Company Contact/Official: TERRY BRADWAY Title: ENV. WANAGER	
Date of Inspection: March 21,1995	
Inspector's Name: Eric R. Adams Branch/Organization: Ohio FPA – NED	<u> </u>
Type of Facility: (check appropriately)	Y/N
a) surface impoundment	7
b) landfill	T
c) land treatment facility	N
Ground Water Monitoring Program	
Has a ground water monitoring plan been submitted to the Director for facilities containing a surface impoundment, landfill, land treatment facility?	Y
2. Was the ground water monitoring plan reviewed prior to the site visit? If "No," explain.	Y
A. Was the ground water plan reviewed at the facility prior to the actual site inspection?  If "No," explain.	Y
3. Has a ground water monitoring program (capable of determining the facility's impact on the quality of ground water in the uppermost aquifer underlying the facility) been implemented? 3745-65-90(A)	N
4. Has at least one monitoring well been installed in the uppermost aquifer hydraulically upgradient from the limit of the waste management area? 3745-65-91(A)(1)	Y
A. Are sufficient ground water samples from the uppermost aquifer, representative of background ground water quality and not affected by the facility, ensured by proper well	
1) Number(s)?	1
2) Location?	\ \ \ \
3) Depth?	

APPENDIX A-1	YIN
7) Ground water sample analysis of all applicable constituents associated with the facility including: 3745-65-92(A)(7)	
a) Constituents? 3745-65-92(A)(7)(a)	<u>Y</u>
b) Analytical method and detection limit? 3745-65-92(A)(7)(b)	Y
c) Sample holding time? 3745-65-92(A)(7)(c)	Y
8) Quality assurance/quality control:	*
a) Samples for field/lab/equipment blanks? 3745-65-92(A)(8)(a)	Y
b) Duplicate samples? 3745-65-92(A)(8)(b)	Y *
c) Potential interferences? 3745-65-92(A)(8)(c)	Y *
9) Chain of custody procedures:	
a) Standardized field tracking reporting forms to establish sample custody for the field prior to and during shipping? 3745-65-92(A)(9)(a)	Y *
b) Sample labels containing all information necessary for effective sample tracking? 3745-65-92(A)(9)(b)	Y*
<ol> <li>Have the required parameters in ground water samples been tested quarterly for the first year?</li> <li>3745-65-92(B) and (C)(1)</li> </ol>	Y
A. Are the ground water samples analyzed for the following:	
1) Parameters characterizing the suitability of the ground water as a drinking supply?  3745-65-92 B(1)	Y
2) Parameters establishing ground water quality? 3745-65-92 B(2)	<u>Y</u>
3) Parameters used as indicators of ground water contamination? 3745-65-92 B(3)	<u> </u>
a) Are at least four replicate measurements obtained for each sample?  3745-65-92(C)(2)	N
b) Are provisions made to calculate the initial background arithmetic mean and variance of the respective parameter concentrations or values obtained from well(s) during the first year? 3745-65-92(C)(2)	N
B. For facilities which have complied with first year ground water sampling and analysis requirements:	
<ol> <li>Have samples been obtained and analyzed for the indicators of ground water quality at least annually? 3745-65-92(D)(1)</li> </ol>	I Y
<ol> <li>Have samples been obtained and analyzed for the indicators of ground water contamination at least semi-annually? 3745-65-92(D)(2)</li> </ol>	Y
C. Were ground water surface elevations determined at each monitoring well each time a sample was taken? 3745-65-92(E)	Y

APPENDIX A-1	Y7N
2) Separate identification of any significant differences from initial background found in upgradient wells? 3745-65-94(A)(2)(b)	N.A.
3) Results of the evaluation of ground water surface elevations?	<u>Y</u>
4) Was the Annual Report submitted by March 1 of the following year? 3745-65-75(F)	<u> </u>

1c

#### **COMMENTS ON APPENDIX A-1**

- 1. The exact limits of waste placement will be determined and surveyed during closure activities.
- 2. Monitor wells: MW-4B, MW-13P, MW-21, MW-21P, MW-20, MW-24 and MW-25 are not properly located on the facility map. As part of activities, all monitor well locations will be surveyed.
- 3. Three deviations from the December 1994 GWSAP were observed during the CME inspection; 1) a disposable teflon bailer was used for well purging and sample collection instead of a pre-cleaned bailer; 2) the ground water quality samples for metals analysis were filtered through a disposable 0.45 micron filtering unit instead of an in-line filtering system and 3) a plastic drop cloth was not placed on the ground surrounding the well during purging or sampling.
- The GWSAP does not specify the filter pore size. The Ohio EPA recommends the use of a 0.45 micron filter pore size.
- 5. American Steel Foundries has not proposed to collect a laboratory blank. At least one laboratory blank should accompany each sampling event.
- 6. American Steel Foundries has not proposed to collect a sufficient number of duplicate samples. The Ohio EPA recommends that two duplicate samples be collected during each sampling event.
- 7. The GWSAP does not contain the procedures and techniques for handling potential interferences.
- 8. The GWSAP does not contain the forms for recording raw data and the exact location, time and facility specific considerations associated with the data acquisitions.
- The GWSAP does not contain an example sample label(s) containing all information necessary for effective sample tracking.
- 10. American Steel Foundries did not submit Supplementary Annual Ground Water Monitoring Reports for 1990, 1991 or 1992 as required by OAC Rule 3745-65-75. The 1994 Supplementary Annual Ground Water Monitoring Report was not received by March 1, 1995, as specified by OAC Rule 3745-65-95.

#### COMPREHENSIVE MONITORING EVALUATION

0F

AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRY

Mahoning County, Ohio

ODH017497587

OHIO ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION AGENCY

June 21, 1988

### American Steel Foundaries, Mahoning County, Ohio.

### TABLE OF CONTENTS

I.	General Background Information Site Inspection Sources of Information Facility Location, Operation and History	1 1 1 2	
II.	Regional Geology Ground-Water Resources of Mahoning County Unconsolidated deposits Consolidated Rock Aquifers Berea Sandstone Cuyahoga Group Pottsville Group Sharon Member Connoquenessing Member Mercer Member Homewood Sandstone Member Allegheny Group	5 5 6 6 6 7 7 7 8 9 9 11	
III.	Site Description Area Description/Surface Drainage Site Geology Site Hydrogeology Sources of Local Water Supply	12 12 14 15	
å√.	Ground Water Monitoeing System Drilling Methods Monitor well placement/locations Monitor Well Construction	16 16 17 19	Page 1
<b>v.</b>	Sampling and Analysis Ground-water sampling data Drinking water quality parameters Ground-water quality parameters Ground-water contamination indicators	19 20 20 22 24	
VI.	Compliance Status Summary	25/27	

#### American Steel Foundaries, Mahoning County, Ohio.

#### APPENDICES

Appendix A: Comprehensive Groundwater Monitoring Evaluation Worksheet.

Appendix A-1: Facility Inspection Form for Compliance with Interim Status Standards Covering Groundwater Monitoring.

Appendix B: Driller's Logs for Water Wells in the Vicinity of the American Steel Foundry's Sebring Disposal Facility.

Appendix C: Boring Logs, American Steel Foundry's Sebring Disposal Facility.

Appendix D: Diagrams of Monitor Well Construction,
American Steel Foundry's Sebring
Disposal Facility.

Appendix E: Water Quality Results, Monitor Well Samplings, Sebring Disposal Facility.

#### I. GENERAL BACKGROUND INFORMATION

The purpose of this report is to document the results of a Comprehensive Ground-Water Monitoring Evaluation (CME) conducted at the American Steel Foundary facility in Smith Township, Mahoning County, Ohio. A CME is an extensive review of the ground-water monitoring program employed at a regulated facility. It is designed to evaluate facility compliance with the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA) ground-water regulations contained in Title 40, Part 265, Subpart F of the Code of Federal Regulations and Ohio Administrative Codes 3745-65-90 through 3745-65-94.

#### SITE INSPECTION

A site inspection was performed at the facility on April 20, 1988 in conjunction with this ground-water monitoring evaluation. Present during the inspection was Mr. Charles Rudd, Manager of Quality and Environmental Affairs of American Steel Foundaries, Mr. Paul Limbach, Works Engineer at American Steel Foundry, Mr. Kevin Bonzo, Division of Solid and Hazardous Waste, Northeast District Office of the Ohio EPA, and this author Mr. Richard Freitas, Division of Ground Water, Northeast District Office of the Ohio EPA. The company hydrogeologic consultant, Bowser-Morner Associates, Inc., was not made available to discuss the details of the ground-water monitoring program at the facility.

#### SOURCES OF INFORMATION

This report is based upon an extensive review of files and documents available at the Northeast District Office of the Ohio Environmental Protection Agency. Regulatory file information on American Steel Foundry is maintained at the Ohio EPA Northeast District Office. Information contained within these files includes inspection reports, records of communication, internal memoranda and documentation from the US EFA. The following documents were utilized in the preparation of this report:

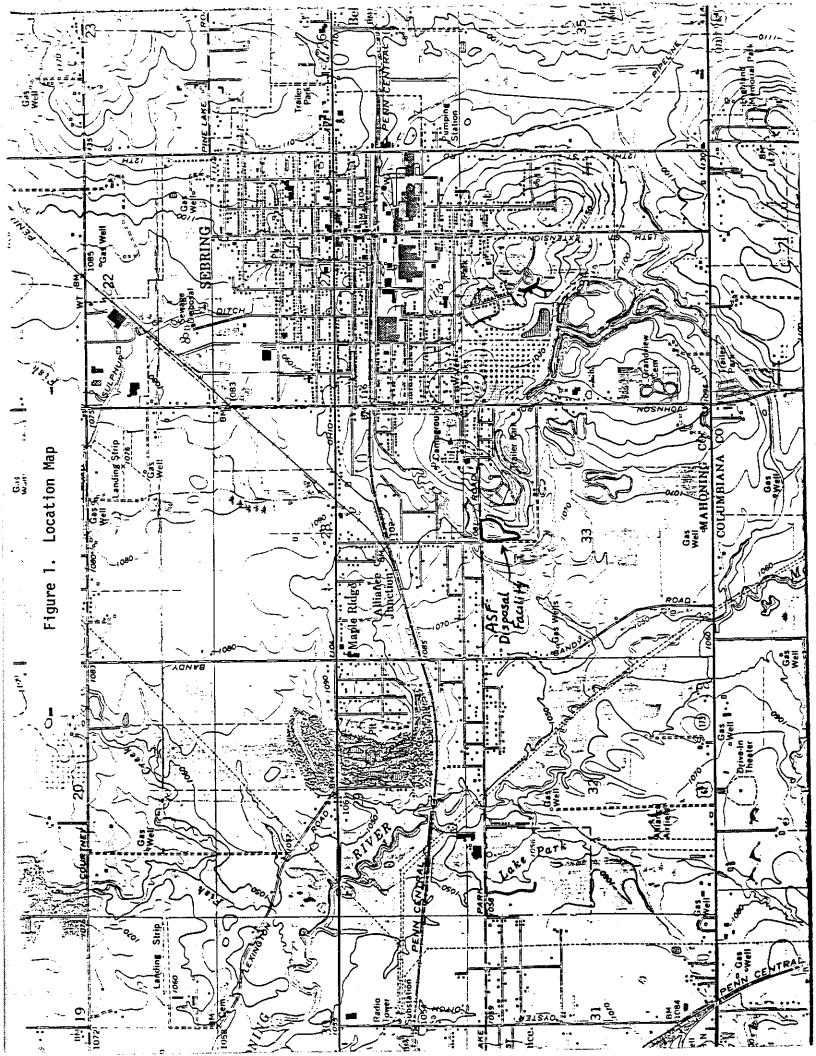
- Regulatory/Correspondence files, American Steel Foundry, Division of Solid and Hazardous Wastes, NEDO-OEPA.
- 2) Report: <u>Water Resources of the Mahoning River Basin</u> by W.P. Cross, M.E. Schroeder, and S.E. Norris, US Geologic Survey Circ. 177, 1952, 57 pp.
- 3) Report: <u>Geology of Stark County</u>, by Rich**ard M.**Delong and George M. White, Ohio Dept. **of Natural**Resources Bull. **61**, 1963.

- 4) Report: <u>Geology and Ground-Water Resources of</u>
  <u>Portage County, Ohio</u>, by John D. Winslow
  and George W. White, USGS Prof. Paper 511, 1966.
- 5) Report: <u>Geology of Water in Ohio</u>, by Wilber Stout, Karl Ver Steeg, and G.F. Lamb, ODNR Bull. 44, 1943.
- 6) Report: <u>Soil Survey, Mahoning County, Ohio</u>, US Dept. of Agriculture, 1971.
- 7) Report: Environmental Assessment of the American Steel Foundry Lake Park Drive Disposal Site, Alliance, Ohio, Bowser-Morner Consultants, Feb. 14, 1986.
- 8) Map: <u>Ground-Water Resources of Mahoning County</u>, by Katie Shafer Crowell, ODNR, 1979.
- 9) Map: <u>Underground Water Resources</u>, <u>Mahoning River Basin</u> (Upper Fortion ), by James W. Cummins, ODNR, 1960.
- 10) Map: The Hydrogeology of the Fottsville Formation in Northeastern Ohio, by Alan C. Sedam, USGS Hydrologic Investigations Atlas HA-494, 1973.
- 11) Map: US Geologic Survey 7.5 minute topographic map, Alliance, Ohio, 1778.

Facility Location, Operation and History

The American Steel Foundry (ASF) disposal facility is located at Lake Park Boulevard and Heacock Road in Smith Township, Mahoning County, Ohio near the City of Sebring. It can be located on the USGS Alliance, Ohio 7.5 minute topographic map at a latitude of 40 55'0"N and longitude 81 2'30"W, in the NE quarter of Section 33, Smith Township, Mahoning County (Figure 1). Formerly a coal strip mine, this property was purchased in 1966 by American Steel Foundry and in 1967, was approved by the Board of Health of the Mahoning County General Health District for the operation of an industrial waste disposal site.

Waste streams originally approved for disposal at this facility by the Mahoning County General Health District included open hearth slag, sand, dirt, silica sand and various types of brick and sand washer sludge. Throughout the 1970's, inspections conducted at the facility by the local health department and the Office of Land Pollution Control noted frequent occurrences of open dumping and disposal of unapproved material.



Pursuant to changes in the solid wastes laws of Ohio in March 1979, the Ohio EFA requested that American Steel Foundry submit plans for their disposal of solid wastes as defined by newly amended regulations and also to secure a Permit to Install for disposal of sludges. In May 1979, the Ohio EFA requested that ASF perform leachate tests on the slag and foundry sand to determine whether the material was exempt or regulated solid waste. In July 1979, ASF petitioned the Ohio EFA for a hearing on this matter. The request was dismissed by the Attorney General for lack of jurisdictional basis to conduct the hearing.

In August 1980, ASF filed a Notification of Hazardous Waste Activity for the disposal site. A Fart A application was filed in November 1980 for landfill disposal of DOO6 waste (EP toxic for cadmium). In June 1982, ASF requested the USEPA to withdraw the Part A application based on their testing of the waste stream. The USEPA acknowledged this request in April 1983 based on information submitted by ASF.

In November 1984, the Chio EPA conducted a hazardous waste inspection at the ASF production and disposal facility. The purpose of the inspection was to verify ASF's request for the withdrawal of their Part A application. At this time, the Ohio EPA requested that ASF split samples with the Ohio EFA on the foundry sand, electric arc furnace dust and sand washer sludge. Based on the Ohio EFA analytical results, the electric arc furnace dust was identified as a hazardous waste since it was EP toxic for cadmium. In April 1985, an inspection of the disposal facility was conducted to evaluate the compliance with applicable treatment, storage, and disposal regulations. The ASF disposal facility was found to be in violation of several applicable regulatory requirements and did not pursue compliance.

In November 1985, the Ohio EPA prepared a CERCLA Preliminary Assessment for this site. In response, ASF conducted an environmental assessment/impact study of the disposal site. This study included the installation of ground water monitoring wells. The report in its final form was completed in February 1986 and submitted to the Ohio EPA.

In August 1986, the USEPA conducted additional sampling of different waste streams at the facility. Results again indicated that wastes disposed at the Sebring facility were RCRA-regulated hazardous wastes based on EP toxicity criteria for cadmium and lead.

#### American Steel Foundry, Mahoning County, Ohio.

In May 1987, the USEPA filed a civil action in the US District Court which cited numerous RCRA violations at the Sebring Township disposal facility. The general allegations include:

- The disposal of hazardous waste without a permit and without interim status after June 25, 1982;
- Pailure to submit a Part B application or to certify compliance with ground water monitoring and financial responsibility requirements by November 11, 1985.
- Continued disposal of hazardous waste beyond November 8, 1985.
- Failure to submit adequate closure and post-closure plans after the loss of interim status.

The Ohio EPA conducted a RCRA inspection of this facility in August 1987. ASF claims that as of May 1987, they have ceased disposal of electric arc furnace dust at the Sebring facility. ASF continues to be in violation of applicable treatment, storage, and disposal regulations at this disposal facility.

#### II. REGIONAL GEOLOGY

The ASF facility is located in Mahoning County within the glaciated portion of the Allegheny Plateau physiographic province. The county soils report notes that several types of glacial drift of Wisconsin age are exposed at the surface ( p. 115 Soil Survey of Mahoning County ). Glaciers apparently had crossed the county before the Wisconsin glaciation because deposits of Illinoian and pre-Illinoian drifts are buried beneath the Wisconsin drift in Columbiana County to the south. The drifts of Wisconsin age were deposited during three substages of the Grand River lobe of the late Wisconsin glacial period (Figure 2). According to Bowser-Morner consultants, the surficial deposits southwest of the City of Sebring are mapped as ground moraine with large Kent end-moraine deposits lying approximately two miles to the southwest. The end moraine deposits apparently consist mainly of Lavery tills.

Bedrock apparently is overlain by only a thin veneer of glacial drift. In the vicinity of the City of Sebring, this drift averages less than 25 feet in thickness ( Bull. 41, p. 438 ). Bedrock beneath the till consists of sedimentary rocks of the Pennsylvanian Age Allegheny and Pottsville Groups. A generalized section showing this sequence of rock strata in neighboring Stark County is shown as Figure 3. ( The sequence consists of alternating layers of thick and thin layers of sandstone and shale with thin lenses of limestone and coal. In Mahoning County, in the vicinity of the ASF facility, the bedrock layers dip generally to the southwest at an approximate grade of 1% ( Bowser-Morner ).) Apparently no known buried valleys are present in the vicinity of the City of Sebring ( p. 440, Bull. 41 ). However, along the general course of the Mahoning River there is evidence of an old valley floor ( p. 574, Bull. 41 ). (Valley fill in the vicinity of Alliance, approximately one mile west of the ASF disposal facility, serves as major aquifer in the region.

Groundwater Resources of Mahoning County

According to the Underground Water Resource Map (Cummins, 1960), all of the bedrock sandstone formations in Mahoning County yield adequate supplies of water for farm and suburban home use. The shale layers and limestone beds may yield moderate amounts. The unconsolidated deposits range from glacial clays on the surface which yield little or no water, to coarse, well-sorted gravel deposits, which when adjacent to a surface stream, may yield over 500 gallons per minute. Terrace gravels adjacent to the Mahoning River have yielded over 1,000 gallons per minute in several wells, however, the formation is not horizontally consistent for any considerable distance and extensive drilling is required to locate new supplies (Cummins, 1960). This same type of gravel deposit, located a distance from the river will not yield large quantities of water.

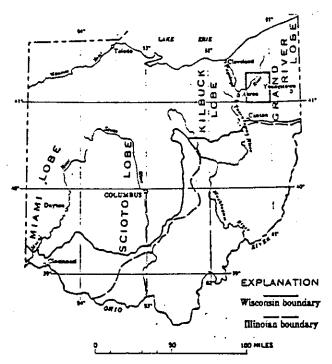


FIGURE 5.—Map of Ohio showing margins of glacial lobes.

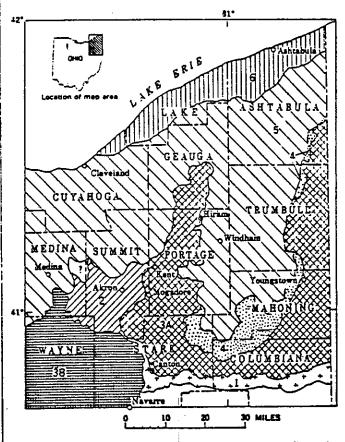
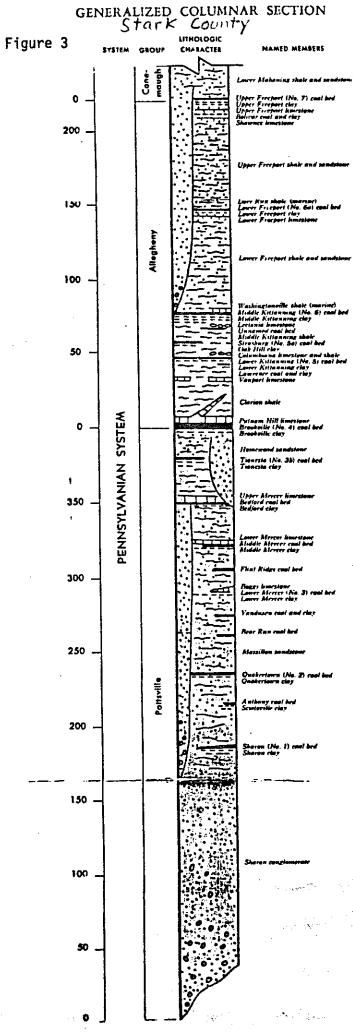


FIGURE 6.—Surface extent of Illinoian drift and Wisconsin rock-stratigraphic units in northeastern Ohio. 1. Illinoian drift; 2 Mogadore Till; 3A, Kent Till; 3B, pre-Hiram Till of Killbuck lobe; 4. Lavery Till; 5. Hiram Till; 6. Ashtabula Till. Modified from G. W. White (1960, fig. 1).

From, Geology and Ground-water
Resources of Portage County, Ohio, Winslow/White, 1966.



American Steel Foundry, Mahoning County, Ohio.

Major bedrock aquifers in the county consist of the Clarion Shale Member of the Allegheny Group (Stout, 1943) and the Homewood, Connoquenessing and Sharon Members of the Fennsylvanian Pottsville Group (Sedam, 1973) as well as the Mississippian Berea Sandstone (Crowell, 1979).

Individual ground-water units are described within the following section.

### Unconsolidated deposits

The disposal facility is adjacent to a valley-fill type aquifer. This aquifer lies between the disposal site and the City of Alliance along the general course of the Mahoning River. Near the disposal facility, the fill consists of isolated sand and gravel lenses in thick glacial outwash deposits (Crowell, 1979). These deposits may reach up to 100 feet in thickness. Yields in this portion of the fill are low generally ranging less than 10 gallons per minute. Wells not encountering sand and gravel in this area must be drilled into the underlying sandy shales to obtain ground water.

Further west, the valley fill aquifer becomes much more productive. About one-half mile west of the disposal facility, the valley fill consists of sand and gravel deposits ranging up to 200 feet in thickness (Crowell, 1979). Yields in this area generally range from 25 to 100 gallons per minute. Near Alliance, approximately one mile west of the facility, sustained yields of several hundred gallons per minute are achievable. Valley fill in this area consists of permeable sand and gravel deposits over 100 feet in thickness. Yields of up to 500 gallons per minute are achievable and this area represents the best ground water area of Mahoning County.

### Consolidated Rock Aquifers

#### Berea Bandstone

Little information is available concerning the water bearing properties of the Berea Sandstone in Mahoning County. According to the Ground Water Resource Map of Mahoning County, this aquifer and the overlying Sharon Sandstone may supply significant amounts of water to isolated regions within the county. Total yield from composite wells penetrating the Sharon and Berea Sandstone in the county range from 25 to 100 gallons per minute. Greater yields of up to 200 gallons per minute may be available for intermittent periods of pumping. At Canfield in Central Mahoning County, these two sandstones yield over 200 gallons per minute to water wells.

Wheel is the ower

#### Cuyahoga Group

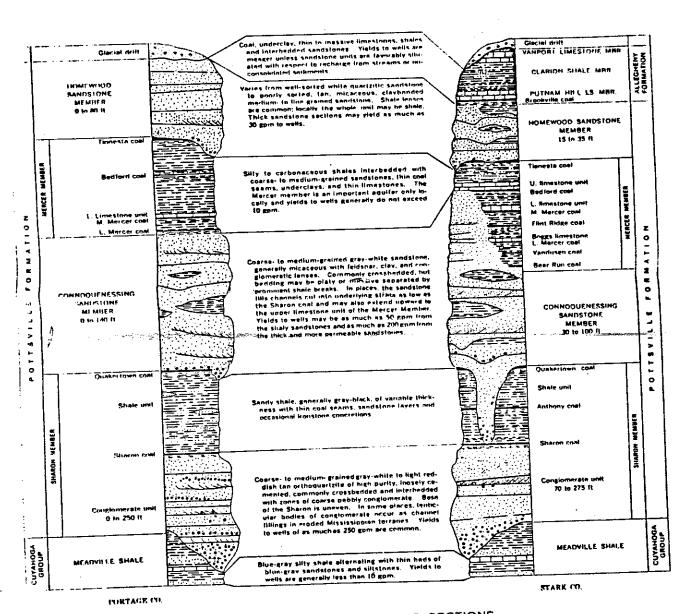
In neighboring Fortage County the Sharon sandstone is separated from the underlying Berea sandstone by the alternating sandstones and shales of the Cuyahoga Group. Little is written concerning the aquifer characteristics of this Group within Mahoning County. The rock strata of the Cuyahoga Group apparently do not represent major aquifers in this area and most wells are probably drilled through it into the underlying Berea Sandstone.

#### Pottsville Group

The principal aquifers of the Pottsville Group in Mahoning County include the Sharon, Connoquenessing and the Homewood Sandstone Members. A generalized columnar section showing each of these units is shown as Figure 4. Average transmissivity values for each aquifer in Mahoning County were calculated by Sedam, 1973, from specific capacity data derived from driller's logs using the graphical method developed by Theis, Brown, and Meyer (1963). Computed values vary over a wide range for each of the Pottsville aquifers chiefly because of variations in aquifer thickness. Even where the thickness and permeability are constant, differences in apparent transmissivity result from differences in depth of penetration of the wells, and the use of specific capacity data based on aquifers tests of varying duration. The following is a description of each member.

Sharon Member
Little information is available concerning the
mineralogy/petrography of the Sharon Member in Mahoning
County. The unit is well studied in adjacent Portage County
to the northwest. The following information has been taken
from the report, Geology and Ground-Water Resources of
Portage County, by John D. Winslow, 1966.

" The Sharon Member is a sandstone occurring at the base of the Pottsville Group lying unconformably on an erosion surface formed on the Cuyahoga Group early in Pennsylvanian time. The unconformity has a relief of up to 200 feet in Portage County which is reflected in the thickness of the Sharon Member. The conglomerate unit of the Sharon Member has a thickness of as much as 250 feet where it was deposited in a broad channel cut into the Mississippian rocks. the marginal areas of the channel, located in the southeastern portion of Portage County, the conglomerate unit thins to about 20 feet and in places may be missing, owing to non-deposition on the uplands of the early Pennsylvanian erosion surface."



REPRESENTATIVE GENERALIZED SECTIONS

" In Fortage County, the Sharon Member consists of a thick sandstone having a basal quartz-pebble conglomerate in the channel areas. The sandstone is a porous, coarse-tomedium-grained orthoquartzite. The rock is friable because the conglomerate grains are weakly cemented by silica and iron oxide. The conglomerate consists of a mass of wellrounded quartz pebbles and granules commonly having little sand-sized matrix or cementing material. In places, chemical analysis of the rock show it to be as much as 99% silica dioxide with impurities being mainly iron oxide. Thin shale lenses occur in places within the upper part of the conglomerate unit. The conglomerate unit of the Sharon Member is irregular in distribution and thickness. Locally, in Fortage and Stark Counties, the conglomerate unit may be as much as 250 feet thick, whereas in parts of Trumbull, Mahoning, and Wayne Counties the unit is missing altogether and only the shale unit of the Sharon Member is present. Where the sandstone is thin or shaly, wells generally yield less than 25 gpm and specific capacities are typically less than 1 gpm per foot of drawdown. "

"Overlying the Conglomerate unit of the Sharon Formation in Portage County is a shale member which underlies the Connoquenessing Sandstone Member of the Pottsville Group. The shale unit ranges from 0 to 90 feet in thickness. The shale is generally sandy and, in places, a thin shaly conglomerate occurs. Two coal units occur within the shale unit, the Sharon Coal and the Quakertown Coal."

In Mahoning County, the Sharon member is over 200 feet in depth. Little information concerning the thickness or composition of the member in this County is available. The USGS hydrologic atlas ( Sedam, 1973 ) list this aquifer as a fair to good source of water in the county with yields to wells averaging generally less than 10 gallons per minute. Transmissivity of this aquifer averages 2,400 gpd/ft in Mahoning County ( Sedam, 1973 ).

#### Connoguenessing Member

The Connoquenessing Sandstone Member unconformably overlies the shale unit of the Sharon Member and underlies the Mercer Member. Information concerning the thickness of the unit in Mahoning County is unavailable. The following information has been taken from the report, Geology and Ground-Water Resources of Portage County, by John D. Winslow, 1966.

#### American Steel Foundry, Mahoning County, Chio.

" In Portage County the Connoquenessing Sandstone ranges in thickness from 0 to 140 feet and is present in most of the county. occurs as either a massive sandstone or as two sandstone units separated by as much as 50 feet of shale. Lithologically, the Connoquenessing is a coarse to medium grained sandstone. Generally, the member is micaceous and contains considerably more feldspar and clay than does the conglomerate unit of the Sharon Member. Commonly, the unit is crossbedded and the dip of the crossbeds ranges from southwest to northwest. The direction of the dip of the crossbeds is indicative of an easterly source area. In some areas of Portage County, the sandstone contains numerous rounded granules and pebbles of quartz, but these beds are never as extensive on as thick as the conglomerate beds of the Sharon Member."

In Mahoning County, the Connoquenessing lies at depths of less than 200 feet. It is the principal aquifer in the county where the Sharon is deeply buried or poorly developed. Transmissivity of the aquifer averages about 2,500 gpd/ft with specific capacities generally less than 1. It is a fair to good source of water with yields generally ranging from 10 to 25 gpm. Larger yields of up to 50 gpm are common and wells in the Canfield area of Mahoning County, yield up to 500 gallons per minute from this aquifer ( Sedam, 1973 ).

#### Mercer Member

The Mercer Member of the Pottsville Group includes the shale, thin coal, underclay, limestone and sandstone units that lie above the Connoquenessing Sandstone Member and below the Homewood Sandstone Member of the Pottsville Formation. It is not considered a major aquifer in this county although it may yield small quantities of water to local wells.

#### Homewood Sandstone Member

Little information is available concerning the Homewood Sandstone in Mahoning County. In neighboring Portage County to the northwest, the Homewood is the uppermost unit of the Pottsville Group. The following information has been taken from the previously referenced report, Geology and Ground-Water Resources of Portage County, by John D. Winslow, 1966.

"The Homewood Sandstone Member unconformably overlies the Mercer Member of the Pottsville Group. The erosion surface that existed prior to the deposition of the Homewood Sandstone Member was in places cut deeply into

the Mercer Member. The basal few feet of the Homewood Sandstone Member in the section is conglomerate consisting of nodular ironstone concretions and angular fragments of coal and shale eroded from the underlying Mercer Member.

"The lithology of the Homewood ranges from a well-sorted coarse-grained white quartzose sandstone to a tan, poorly-sorted, clay-bonded micaceous medium to fine-grained sandstone. The thickness of the sandstone ranges from 0 to about 80 feet in Portage County. The full section is nowhere present in the county, owing to erosion in the late Tertiary time and glacial scour during the Pleistocene. In the south-central part of the county, a thin discontinuous shale unit is reported in the sandstone by drillers. The shale has a maximum thickness of about 30 feet."

"The crossbedding has a considerable range in the general direction of dip. Generally, the dip of the crossbedding is southwestward with variations from northwest to southeast. The course of the channels in the Homewood Sandstone Member has not been observed in Portage County, however, an easterly source is most likely since the sandstone would not be expected to be in the Pennsylvanian basin to the south and west of the county."

"In Mahoning County, the Homewood sandstone lies at less than 200 feet from the surface. It is overlain by the coal bearing strata of the Pennsylvanian Allegheny Group. It is a fair to good source of water with wells generally yielding in the range of 10 to 25 gpm. Where the sandstone is thick, yields of up to 30 gpm are available. "

An aquifer test of the Homewood near Lowellville in Mahoning County resulted in a transmissivity calculation of T= 19,000 gpd/ft, and storativity of S= 0.0002 for this area (Sedam, 1973). Generally, the transmissivity of this aquifer averages around 1,800 gpd/ft in Mahoning County with specific capacity generally less than one (Sedam, 1973). Hydraulic conductivities range from 5 to 200 gpd/sq-ft and are typically less than 100 gpd/sq-ft.

#### Allegheny Group

Principal aquifers of the Allegheny Group consist of alternating layers of thick and thin layers of sandstone and shale with thin lenses of limestone and coal. The principal aquifer within Mahoning County appears to be the Clarion Shale Member of the Pennsylvanian Allegheny Group (Stout, 1943). No information concerning the hydraulic properties of this aquifer in Mahoning County could be found.

A description of the Clarion shale may be found on page 51, <u>Geology of Stark County</u>, by Richard DeLong and George White. The following information is taken from this report.

"The term Clarion is applied to a coal bed that closely underlies the Vanport Limestone, and to the sandstone between the Clarion Coal and Winters Coal. In the absence of these two coal beds, the Clarion Shale of. Stark County occupies the interval between the Putnam Hill Limestone and the Vanport Limestone (Figure 3). This shale body extends upward to the Lower Kittanning underclay where the Vanport limestone is missing."

" Lithologically, the Clarion Shale is a soft, nonresistant rock that weathers extremely rapidly. Sandstone is usually absent from the section, but where present it is thin, fine-grained, and occurs close to the Lower Kittanning underclay, or the Vanport Limestone, if that member is present. In freshly cut highwalls, two types of shale are found, one a light bluish gray, the other buff to brown or pale diive-drab. Concretions are present in both types of shale however they are most numerous in the lower part of the unit. may occur both as scattered nodules and as layers 1 to 2 inches thick separated by several inches of shale. The bluish-gray shale commonly makes up the lower part of the Clarion Shale. The shale is fissile or semi-fissle to thin, even-bedded, and slightly silty. A common feature of this unit is the presence of shale dikes. The dikes start a few feet above the Putnam Hill Member, continue upward, and die out a few feet below the Lower Kittanning underclay. Vertical jointing parallel to the edge of the dikes gives an appearance of false bedding. In some places these dikes are spaced as close as 25 to 30 feet. Their width is variable, with any one dike ranging from 1 to 3 feet in width. "

### American Steel Foundaries, Mahoning County, Ohio.

#### SITE DESCRIPTION IV.

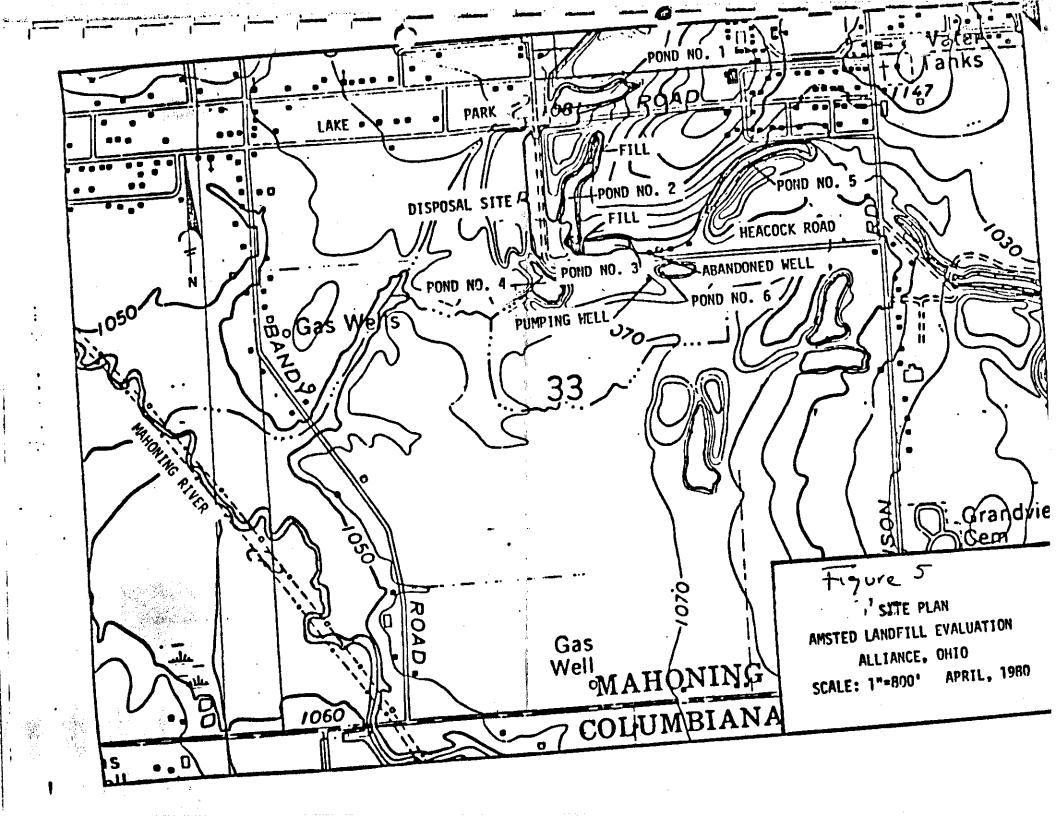
Area Description/Surface Drainage

The American Steel Foundry Lake Park Disposal Site is located within an old strip-mine pit. Both the Middle Kittanning #6 and Lower Kittanning #5 coal beds were once strip-mined here in addition to the Lower Kittanning underclay and some of the softer shale beneath it. Previous site inspections at the facility by OEPA personnel have noted the presence of deep mines exposed along the highwall of the pit. How far these horizontal shafts extend is currently not known.

The areas immediately west and south of the site is the location of the now abandoned municipal landfill for the City of Sebring. The presence of this abandoned municipal disposal site represents a potential pollution source for ground-water. In addition, previous coal mining activities may have already adversely affected local ground-water quality in the area.

According to Bowser-Morner consultants, surface drainage from the site flows to the southwest, towards Edwinton Avenue and Heacock Coal Road across the old Sebring dump site and into a small tributary of the Mahoning River. The confluence of this tributary and the Mahoning River lies approximately 3,000 feet to the southwest of the site. Several water bodies exist near the site ( Figure 5 ). These water bodies were apparently created by the earlier stripping operations at the site and may be described as follows:

- "Pond No. i" A water body formed in an old strip-mine pit. It is located immediately north 1) of the ASF disposal site on Lake Park Boulevard.
- "Pond No. 2" Located within the strip-pit/disposal  $\mathbb{Z}$ ) area on the American Steel Foundry property. This water filled strip-pit represents the facility disposal area which is gradually being filled in by the addition of foundry slag, sand, sludge, and dust. The disposal of material within ground-water at this facility insures that the wastes will remain saturated which greatly increases the chance of leachate generation occurring here.
- "Pond No. 3" This water body lies immediately east of the ASF disposal pit and southwest of the Tecumseh 3) Trailer Park which lies on the highwall of the former coal strip mine.
- "Pond No. 4" This water body is located immediately south of the ASF disposal "Pond No. 2 " and southwest of "Fond No. 3". This water body lies immediately south of the ASF property line along Edwinton Avenue and Heacock Roads. \_It is located within the old City of Sebring landfill.



#### American Steel Foundaries, Mahoning County, Ohio.

Water within "Fond No. 4" was observed in a field inspection by this author on April 20, 1988. The waters within this "pond" were a bright reddish-orange color and appeared to be contaminated.

- 5) "Pond No. 5" Located east of the ASF disposal site, southeast of the Tecumseh Trailer Park.
- 6) "Fond No. 6" This water body lies south of Heacock Road, and southeast of "Fond No. 2" and "Pond No. 3".

Although not mentioned by the consultant, water contained within these ponds all appear to be hydraulically interconnected with and fed by ground-water. No surface water inlets or outlets to or from the ASF disposal pond #2 are apparent and previous site inspections by OEPA personnel have noted the presence of "springs" along the highwall of the pit/fill area. The presence of springs/seeps within the pit area indicates the ASF disposal "Pond #2" to be hydraulically interconnected with and fed by ground-water. Thus, it is apparent that refuse material is being deposited directly into the ground-waters present within the strip-pit area.

These "ponds" all appear to be hydraulically interconnected with each other via local ground-waters. The "ponds" all lie in close proximity to one another and all appear to have the same approximate surface water elevation. Static water levels during the initial drilling of wells #2, 3, 4, and 5 were estimated by the consultant to lie at an elevation of approximately 1,070 feet which is the same elevation as the surface waters in the American Steel Foundry site "Pond #2", the Tecumseh Trailer Park "Pond #3" and the Sebring landfill "Pond #4". The coincidence of static water level elevations within the wells with that of the surface ponds indicates that these "ponds" are hydraulically inter-connected with ground-water. Further evidence of this interconnection was noted in a site inspection at the facility by this author on April 20, 1988. During the inspection a rather large spring was discovered discharging south of the ASF "Pond #2" into "Pond #4 on the Old Sebring landfill. Waters in this spring had a reddishorange color and were seen to be flowing through refuse buried at the landfill site. The source of the spring appeared to be ponds #2 and #3 to the north and indicate that "Ponds #2 and #3" are hydraulically interconnected with "Pond #4" via the subsurface ground-waters. From this information it appears that these two water bodies and possibly the other water bodies in the area as well are hydraulically interconnected via the ground-waters.

SITE BESLOGY

The ASF facility is located within a strip-mine pit excuvated into becoock. No topographic contours were included on the facility site map and the physiography of the disposal facility is difficult to visualize except upon site inspection. A highwall exists at the site that at one time measured approximately 50 to 60 feet in height ( Bowser-Morner ). Apparently the Middle Kittanning #6 and Lower Kittanning #5 coal beds were strip mined previous to the mining of the Lower Kittanning underclay and some of the underlying soft chaic. Thus, the section ranging from the Middle Kittanning coal bed down to an undetermined depth beneath the Lower Kittanning underclay has been excavated and probably exposed along the mine pit walls ( Figure 3 ).

Very little information was provided by the consultant concerning the local geology/hydrogeology at the site. Of the five borings completed at the facility, only two were drilled to bedrock. Boring #5 was drilled through the fill in the mined-out pit area and encountered shale bedrock at approximate elevation of 1,037 feet. Boring %1 at the northwest boundary of the strip pit, located upon the highwall approximately 80 feet above the pit floor at surface elovation of 1,117.7 feet, encountered weathered rock within the first ten feet of drilling and a coal bed at about 27.8 feet douth ( 1087.7 foot elevation ). The coal bed had an apparent thickness of approximately one foot and was underlain by at least to feat of clayshale which was highly weathered and very suft. This clayshale was considered by the consultant to be the Lower to thomaing underclay which was mined out in he strip-pil area. Beneath the underclay was an auditumed permiters first of thate to the bottom of his Corleg at 1,0ATLT feet elevation. This shall may correspond to the Discharge aquifor in its arma. A "NX" core was lacen to the bottom of the boring at a deply of fifty-five feet. The come sample consisted of siltatones informapersed with shale.

Seologic choosesections provided by the consultant are shown as Figure 6. Although these sections show the approximate geometry of the filled pit area, they do not explicitly delineate the rock strata and potential aquifers exposed within the strip pit and thus provide only limited information. Screen intervals of the monitor wells should be included on these sections along with a clear indication of the the aquifer byseem being monitored.

A search of ODNR records by this author discovered a stratigraphic section that was measured at the site during a period of previous coal mining activity. This section is listed as Table 1. Since the time of coal mining at the site, the Lower Kittanning underclay and underlying soft shale have been removed as well. A driller's log from a test

Figure 6

Fi.	ld No			Section, ASF	Strip Pit		File N	<sub>10.</sub> 15	058	
			Granchi	DEPARTMENT OF	 NATURAL RESOURC	ES			oning	
••••			<del></del>	DIVISION OF GE	OLOGICAL SURVEY		Town	ship_Sm	ith	
<u> </u>	Aug	. 11,	1960_						33	
				STRATIGRAF	HIC SECTI	ON			iance	
	south Smith	of,		ured in Active : Bandy Crossing ng Co.			у			
			ASF St				Ref Thick		Tnte	rval
									from	n base
							Ft.	in.	<u>Ft.</u> - 56	<u>In.</u> 4
	Sands	ever	n bedded, tled. gre	e, alternating fine grained. en , gray, brown	Veri-colored and olive of	i and Irab on	מו	• .		
		fre	sh break.	rface, grayish		• • • • • • • •	18	0	38	4
	Sands	tone,	, fine gr irab and	ained, massive, brown on weathe	mottledlight	gray, o	)1- 1	4	37	0
	Shale	, sar une	ndy, thin ven beddi	bedded, dense,	olive drab a	and gray	1	10	35	2
	Sands	sca	ttering o	ained, massive, f black speckle h fracture, mot	and blotche	s, light				_
			•	thered surface			•	2	-	0
		•		drab and gray t			l	5	30	7
		nume spor	erous pap res study fly the middle	ky, well cleated er-thin pyritepa )	artings(sampl	led for		9	27	10
	Under	clay,	, light g	ray, plastic connocutes and conc	ntains some s	small wea		. 4	- 24	_
		sta	ined. con	, buff to redditains iron nodu	les and small	L con-		· 2	20	<b>C</b> 4
	Under	clay,	, light g	ray, plastic			7	10	12	<u> </u>
	Silts	tone	, light o	live drab and g	ray.		1	4	11	2
•	chale	, li	ght gray,	non-bedded, cal	careons	•••••	0	8	10	· 6
	Clays	hale,	, dark gr	ay, dense uneve	bedding		4	0	6	6
					••	nga sa ang sagar		- ,		

THE VERTICAL TO STATE LABOR THE COMMUNICATION OF TH

745/ Field No.\_\_\_\_\_

STRATIGRAPHIC SECTION

File No. 15058

Page No. 2

	Thickness		Interval from base	
	Ft.	In.		
Clayshale, olive drab, thin even bedding, dense	2	· 6	4	0
Koof shale, black, dense, thin evenbedding	0	10	3	2
Coal, flinty, bright, blocky, well cleated thin to medium bands. (sampled for spores study)  hobaing the Lower Kettaming coal, (elevation 1,050 msl.?)	3	2	0	0

Test boring near ASF facility

# McKAY AND GOULD DRILLING, INC.

R.D. 2, Darlington, Pa. 16115

R.D. 2, Darlington, Pa. 16115

3 19/8 YAR

Tecunseh Village	Location	Location Alliance For Tecumseh Village				Location .A	Location Alliance		
0++87425++9454+59++644+595++94044+946+946+946+944++94 <del>4</del>	Date	Fb. 5. 19	73		e gen s skår s j råd kryna s no a å røj græg nøjonog jorge kry	DateFb	5, 1973	5. <u></u>	
Driller P Ortz				***************************************		Driller	Ortz	*** *** <b>*** ***</b> *** *** *** *** *** **	
Log of Test Hole No.				(2)	Log of Test Hol	le No.——			
Type of Formation	Fe.	Ja,	T	Туре	f Formation	Ft.	In,	Total Depth	
p Soil	2		.]	Shale		54			
nnd	2			Sandstone !		6	<u> </u>		
iandstone	47		<u> </u>	Shalo		31			
Sandy Shale	7		-	Sandstone				3451	
iandstone	10		╬ .						
Conl		42	╬ .	32					
lay	7½			116' casing	_ · ·	,	FЛОM		
andy shale	16		-	8" hole	Memo_	McKAY &	GOULD D	RILLING. INC.	
hale	1111		+ •		JAIOHIO				
Conl		36	┼ .	<u>i</u>	April 28, 197	8			
liay	3		+ -		<b>D</b>				
andy shale	20	<u> </u>	┿ -		Don Heuer Of	10 E.P.A.			
late	17	<del></del>	┿ .		Encolsed is				
Cool	<u> </u>	24	┥ ・			t Tecumseh Village Feb. 5, 1973 e anything on the pumping test.			
loy San Allendar	4	·····	+ .	!·	As I recall,				
inale .	2/4		-		Kerm Riffle of information of				
Coal		24	+ •		Sorry I can't		-		
lay	3		┿ ・	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	hor ta 'r cau'.	AG DI MOL	trerb ou	, fiits.	
Sandstone	6	•	+ -		Respectfully,				
Shale	20		┥ᆞ-		Jack Gould		•		
Sandstone	15		브 :		President	•			

### American Steel Foundry, Mahoning County, Ohio.

hole boring performed at Tecumseh Village adjacent to the ASF disposal site on February 5, 1973 is shown as Table 2. This log clearly shows the rock strata present adjacent to the ASF site to be comprised primarily of alternating thick and thin layers of sandstone and shale with varying thickness of coal and underclay. The stratigraphic section and test boring near the facility appear to agree with the general sequence of rock strata present between the Brookville Coal and Middle Kittanning Coal bed within Stark County (Figure 3). Deeper rock strata/aquifers which may be present beneath the site could include the Homewood, Connoquenessing and Sharon Sandstone members of the Pennsylvanian Pottsville formation (Figure 4).

#### SITE HYDROGEOLOGY

No hydrogeologic cross-sections were submitted by the consultant and the hydrogeology of the site and the aquifer system existing at the facility has not been defined. No water table/potentiometric surface maps were prepared. Potential aquifers at the site of the facility include the alternating sandstone, shale, and coal strata exposed along the strip pit walls along with those strata hydraulically interconnected with those exposed at the base of the excavation. (Springs have been noted within the pit area upon \* previous inspections of the facility by OEPA personnel. This indicates that the pit/fill area is actually within an aquifer. Static water levels within the initial soil borings all lie at the same approximate elevation as the surface waters of the American Steel Foundry's, Tecumsen and Sebring \* Landfill ponds, thus indicating an interconnection between these "ponds" and the local ground-waters.

The base of the excavation appears to lie within a shale rock formation lying beneath the Lower Kittanning Clay. This rock formation may represent the Clarion Shale which has been identified as an aquifer in this area (Stout, 1943, p.440). In the strip pit area waste material has been directly placed atop this unit. The potential for contaminants to enter this rock formation has not been determined.

# SOURCES OF LOCAL WATER SUPPLY

Local water well logs in the vicinity of the ASF site in Smith Township are given in Appendix B. The exact locations of these wells with respect to the ASF disposal facility has not been clearly indicated in any technical report submitted by the facility. From these logs, it is apparent that wells by the facility of the water from the alternating drilled in this vicinity draw water from the alternating sandstone, shale, limestone and coal strata present in the bedrock. Depths of the wells range from 161 to 378 feet. Well yields are generally low with large drawdowns. Yields range from 2 to 16 gallons per minute with drawdowns ranging

### American Steel Foundry, Mahoning County, Ohio.

from 80 to 252 feet for pumping durations ranging from one to 77 hours. Static water levels in these wells ranges from depths of 22 feet to 70 feet below ground surface. This data, however, can not be converted into potentiometric surface elevations since no surface elevations were given, well depths are variable and measurements were taken in different years.

IV. Ground Water Monitoring System

### Drilling Methods

Between July 9-11, 1985, five (5) borings were installed at the site. Locations of these borings are shown as Figure 6. The borings were completed with a truck-mounted boring rig utilizing hollow-stem augers. Soil samples were taken by means of a Z-inch O.D. split-spoon sampler utilizing standard penetration resistance methods ( 140 pound nammer, 30-inch drop ). Samples were collected at maximum intervals of 5 feet or at major changes in lithology, which ever occurred first. Disturbed auger samples were also collected. These samples were visually classified, logged, and sealed in moisture-proof jars, and brought to the laboratory for study. The position at which an auger sample was obtained is indicated on the boring logs as an "A-type" sample. In addition, four disturbed samples were taken by hydraulically pressing, at a constant rate, 3-inch O.D. thin-walled samplers through the soil strata. The thin-walled samplers were sealed and brought to the laboratory for tests and evaluation. The position at which a thin-walled sample was taken is shown up the boring logs as a "C-type" sample.

Furty-sin feet of "NX" size rock consultant, Bowser-buring location it. According to the consultant, Bowser-worser, this semi-way agents nonfirm the presence of solid rock at the site and to allow determination of the physical characteristics of the rock. The core was made with "NX"-characteristics of the rock. The core was made with "NX"-bize, diamond coring equipment with a specially designed core size, diamond coring equipment with a specially designed core size, diamond coring equipment with a specially designed core size, diamond coring equipment with a specially designed core size, diamond coring equipment with a specially designed core size, diamond coring equipment with a specially designed core was taken is indicated on the boring log as a "B-type" sample.

Decontamination procedures for the drilling equipment and soil sampling equipment were not given and it is not known by this author as to whether any type of fluids were introduced into the borehole during drilling/coring which may have influenced results of the ground-water sampling. It is thus not known whether contaminants may have been introduced into the borehole during drilling or to what extent crossinto the borehole durings may have occurred. These contamination between burings may have occurred. These details should be addressed in the facility's sampling and analysis plan.

# Monitor Well Placement/Locations

Figure 7 shows the locations of five borings performed at the site between July 9 and 11, 1985 by Bowser-Morner Consultants. Springs #1 through #4 were completed as monitor wells. Logs of each boring are shown as Appendix C and diagrams of monitor well construction as Appendix D. Table 3 lists the depths and screen intervals of each of these wells.

Table 3.

Monitor Wells

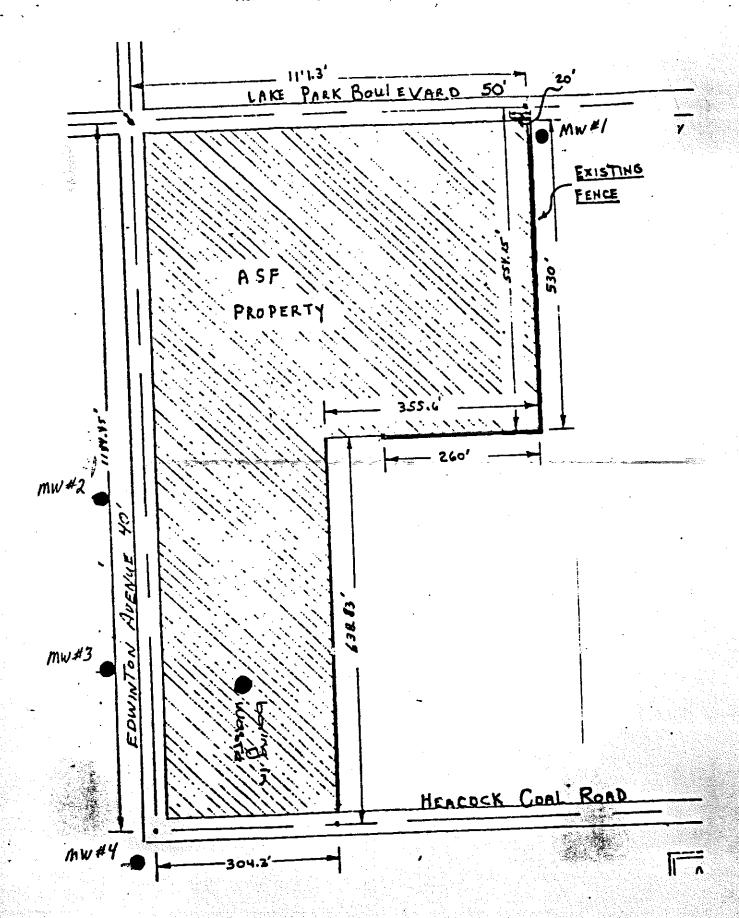
American Steel Foundry's Site

Well #	Surface elevation	Top of casing	Screen <u>Interval</u>	Rock type
	1117.70	1120.30	1073.20 - 1068.20	Shale
2	1074.86	1095.41	1065.76 - 1060.76	Spoil
3	1084.55	1084.85	1064.85 - 1059.85	Spail
4	1075.42	1079.17	1051.42 - 1046.42	Spoil

The reasoning behind the location and screening intervals of the monitor wells was not clearly stated in the Environmental Assessment Report. The aquifer system present at the facility has not been clearly defined and it is unclear as to what aquifer system these wells are intended to monitor. A preliminary report entitled, "Design of Foundary Waste Disposal, Lake Fark Road Project, Alliance, Dhio" indicates that the locations of upgradient versus downgradient wall locations was based upon the site topography and regional surface drainage patterns. These locations, however, were not verified by static water level measurements or water table/potentiometric surface maps and no mention was made of the aquifer system these wells were designed to monitor. Vertical screen intervals were simply reset to be in the first water level below the waste. This rationale for location of screening intervals is vague and does not appear to be an appropriate method to define and monitor the uppermost aquifer system beneath the facility.

Monitor well #1 was placed at the northeast corner of the site. This well is the only well which is screened within pedrock. The screened interval of monitor well #1 was set within the interval ranging from 1073.20 -1068.20 feet elevation within bedrock in a zone of siltstones interspersed with shale. This interval lies approximately thirty (30) with shale. This interval lies approximately thirty (30) feet above the level of the pit floor/bottom and from three (3) to seventeen (17) feet above the screened intervals of the stated downgradient wells. According to Bowser-Morner tonsultants, this well is upgradient from the ASF facility.

Figure 7
Location of Monitor Wells,
ASF Sebring Disposal Facility.



### American Steel Foundry, Mahoning County, Ohio.

However, no water table/piezometric surface maps were prosented in support of this conclusion and the location of this monitor well will need to be reviewed. The vertical screen interval of this well was sot at an elevation different than that of the stated downgradient monitoring wells within a different rock strata and may not monitor similar ground-water quality conditions. In addition, this well may be located too close to the disposal area to obtain water samples unaffected by materials deposited at the facility. At present it does not appear this well can be considered a proper upgradient well.

Monitor wells #2, 3 and 4 are screened in spoil located either as backfill within the strip pit or as spoil banks along the perimeter of the excavation. Bedrock is not encountered in any of these three wells. The locations and screen intervals of these wells needs to be reviewed since the spoil materials do not represent aquifers in this region. Although there mints the providibility that ground waters within the appli materials may be typramically interconnection las not been demonstrated. Likewise, these wells were stated by the consultant to lie hydraulically downgradient from the landfill facility however no static water level measurements or water table/piezometric surface maps were presented to support this conclusion. Supporting data will need to be submitted in order to show whether these wells are indeed placed in aquifers downgradient from the facility. proment it can not be determined whether these wells are hydraulically downgradient from the facility.

Due to the locations and depths of the ground-water munituring wells at the facility, it is not possible to watermine The facility's impact on the quality of groundwater, The hydrogrationy and aquifer system present at the site has not been adequately defined and the present groundwater monitoring system in place at the facility does not adequately monitor the uppermost aquifer. The reasoning behind the well location and vertical screen intervals twas not adequately supported. The reasoning behind the location of upgradient and downgradient monitor wells was likewise pourly supported. Data such as stable water levels within the monitor wells and water table/potentiometric surface maps will be needed in order to properly support the upgradient/downgradient locations of these wells. Seclogic gross-sections should be modified to show the local aquifer system present at the facility and locations of screen intervals with respect to this system.

# Monitor Well Construction

Details of the monitor well construction were given diagrammatically in the consultant's report with no narrative description. Information concerning the construction of the monitor wells was obtained from diagrams of the monitor wells included within the consultant's report entitled Environmental Assessment of the American Steel Foundry's Lake Park Drive Disposal Site, Alliance, Chio ". These diagrams are shown as Appendix C. The monitor wells were constructed of 2-inch schedule 40 PVC casing with five foot 0.010 slot screens. In addition, a 6-inch by 5 feet black iron guard iron pipe with a locking cap and lock has been installed for each well. Apparently, the screens were packed in sand and the annular spacing between the casing and borehole sealed with bentonite to the ground surface where a protective cement apron was then emplaced. The dimensions of the sand pack was not stated and is unknown by this author.

Monitor wells were inspected during a site visit on April 20, 1988. Locations and construction details of the monitor wells appear to correspond with those stated by the consultant. Wells are constructed of 2-inch diameter PVC casing with screw-on top covers and protective black iron casing with locking cap and lock. A concrete apron surrounds each well. All the wells appear to have good structural integrity and appear to be of sound construction.

Methods of sealing the annular space of the well and information concerning the geometry of the sand pack has not been provided by the consultant. Methods of emplacement of the sand pack, the type of sand used in the pack and procedures employed for decontamination of both the monitor procedures employed for decontamination of both the monitor well casing and that have been declear to this author whether contaminants may have been introduced into the well by these materials. These details should be clearly explained in the facility sampling and should be clearly explained in the facility sampling and malysis plan. Because of this lack of information, it is not possible to determine whether these monitor wells meet the construction requirements outline in 265.91(c)/OAC 3745-65-71(c).

## V. Sampling and Analysis

The facility does not have a formal sampling and analysis plan. Without this plan, analytical results for facility can not be properly fround-water sampling at the facility can not be properly decontamination of equipment, interpreted. Procedures for decontamination of equipment, well evacuation, sample collection, preservation and shipment should be clearly detailed in the plan. Included with the plan should be a detailed description of the analytical procedures employed along with the detection limits, chain of custody controls and laboratory QA/QC procedures.

# George - Watton Bangiline Data

According to records available at the Northeast District Diffice of the Chie EFA, monitor walls were sampled on three separate occasions in 1785 and once again in 1786 and 1787. In 1785, monitor wells were sampled on September 17, August 15, and July 22-23. During the August 15th round of sampling, the DEFA took split samples from monitor well #1 and took their own samples from monitor wells #2, 3, and #4. Wells were again sampled on August 27, 1786 and September 2, 1787. Water quality results for each round of sampling are shown in Appendix E.

# Drinking Water Farameters.

Table 2 lists the twenty-one (21) parameters required under this section in order to characterize the suitability of the ground-water as a drinking water supply.

	able 2. Drinking V		Maximum Mv
Parameter	Maximum level (mg/l)	Parameter	(mg/l)
L OI OI IVI	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	<u> </u>	0.0002
		Endnn	0.004
		Lingane	0,1
Viseric	1.0	Methoxychlor	0.005
Banum	0.01	Toxaphene	0.1
Caomium	0.05	2.4-D	0.01
Этопнит	1.4-2.4	2.4.5-TP Silver	5 pCi/1
Fluonde	0.05	Radium	
Lead	0.002	Gross Alpha	15 pCi/1
Mercury	10 -	Gross Beta	4 milirem/yr
Nitrate (as N)		Turbidity	1/TU
Seienum	0.01	Conform Bacteria	1/100 ml

Tally five of the required twomty-one parameters were consisted earling the three rounds of ground-water sampling in 1985. Results of those analysis' are listed below. Parameters found to exceed the USEPA Maximum Contaminant Levels are underscored.

Drinki	កាធ	Water	Parameters
July	zī,	1985	Sampling

Well Par <u>ameter</u> (mg/l) <u>#1</u>	Weil <u>#2</u>	. Well <u>E4</u>	Well ##	MCL
Cadmium 0.01	0.02	0.01	<0.01	0.01
Chremium (0.01	0.01	0.01	<0.01 t	
Fluoride 0.21	0.56	0.27	0.24	1.4-2.4
Lead 0.02	0.07	<u>0.06</u>	0.03	0.05
Nitrate 2.5	<1.0	4.0	<1.0	10.0

# American Steel Foundry, Mahoning County, Dhio.

Drinking Water Farameters August 15, 1985 Sampling

<u>Parametor</u> (	Well mg/l) <u>#1</u>	Well #2	₩e11 #3	Well <u>#4</u>	<u>MCL</u>	
Chromium	<0.01	0.05	0.04	0.06	0.05	V
Fluoride	. 25	1.1	0.40	0.33	1.4-2.4	
Lead	0.10	0.13	0.06	0.06	0.05	/
Nitrate	1.3	<1.0	<1.0	<1.0	10.0	
			Parameters 985 Sampling			
<u>Parameter</u> (	Woll mg/l) <u>#1</u>	Well <u>#2</u>	Well <u>#3</u>	Well <u>#4</u>	MCL_	
Cadmium	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.01	
Chromium	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	0.05	
Fluoride	1.0	<1.0	1.0	<1.0	1.4-2.4	
Lead	0.03	0.07	0.04	0.03	0.05	
Nitrace	<1.0	<1.0	1.0	<1.0	10.0	

The August 27, 1786 round of sampling included only four of the required twenty-one (21) parameters. Results of these analysis' are shown below.

Drinking Water Parameters August 27, 1986 Sampling

	Well (mg/l) <u>#1</u>	Well <u>#兄</u>	Well #3	Well <u>#4</u>	<u>MCL</u>	
Cadmium	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.02	0.01 -	
Chromium	<0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02	0.05	
Lead	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	o.05 ح	_
Nitrate	. <0.1	1.8	11.0	1.3	10.0	

In the September 2,1987 round of sampling, the analysis' were expanded to include ten (10) of the required twenty-one (21) parameters used to characterize the suitability of the ground-water as a drinking water supply. These results are listed below.

## American Steel Foundry, Mahoning Sounty, Shio.

## Drinking Water Paramoters September 2, 1987 Round of Sampling

<u>Farancijor</u>	Well (mg/l) <u>#1</u>	Woll <u>#I</u>	11eW <u>54</u>	Well <u>#4</u>	MCL_	
Ansenic	KO.004	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	5	14 40 1 4 5 5 1 4 5 6 1 4 7 7
Earlum	* <5.0	# <5.0	* <5.0	# <5.0	i.O	
Cadmium	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	0.01	~
Chromium	0.02	0.02	0.02	<0.01	0.05	
Fluoride	N/A	N/A	N/A	NZA	1.4-2.4	
Lead	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	< <b>0.</b> 02	ಂ.೧5	~
Mencury	ം.റാർ	10.001	<0.00%	40.001	್.ಂ2	
Nitrate	0.71	0.29	ം. <del>6</del> 9	0.16	10.0	
Selenium	<0.004	<0.002	<0.002	<0.002	0.01	
Silver	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	. 0.05	
# - 4:	stanisks indic	ato defect	ion limits	above MC:	•	

#### Bround-Waler Quality Parameters

Parameters used in establishing ground-water quality are chlorid, iron, manyanese, sodium and sulfate. Farameters tested are listed in Table along with the concentrations found. The facility has not lested for all required purposers during the first five rounds of sampling in 1985 and 1987. Results of these analysis' are listed below.

## Shound-Water Suality Parameters July 23, 1985 Round of Sampling

<u> Parameter</u> (my/	Well 1) <u>#1</u>	Well <u>#Z</u>	Well <u>43</u>	Well <u>#4</u>
Chloride	32.0	32.0	160.0	38.O
Iron	16.0	180.0	18.0	17.0
Manganese		NOT ANY	ALYZED	
Phenols (ug/l)	43.0	24.0	13.0	7.0
Sodium	53.0	28.0	110.0	32.0
Sulfate	410.0	1850.0	1250.0	460.0

# American Steel Foundry, Mahoning County, Ohio.

#### Ground-Water Quality Parameters August 15, 1985 Sampling

<u>Parameter</u>	Well (mg/l) <u>Wl</u>	Well <u>#Z</u>	Well. <u>%3</u>	Well <u>44</u>
Chloride	21.0	13.0	120.0	35.0
Iron	ক্র.	260.0	16.0	16.0
Manganese		NOT ANAL	YZED	
Phenols	0.030	0.075	0.038	0.020
Sodium	53.0	25.0	116.0	35.0
Sulfate	430.0	2100.0	1250.0	560.0
		ter Quality er 18, 1985	r Parameter i Sampling	<b>5</b>
Parameter	Well (mg/l) <u>#1</u>	Well #2	Well <u>#3</u>	Well <u>#A</u>
Chloride	91.0	51.0	213.0	66.0
Tron		130.0	T. 11.0	14.0
Manganese	والمحارضة والمحا	NOT ANA	NLYZED	
Phenols	୍କ ଦର୍ଗ	<0.004	0.022	0.019
8ບປi ແກ	36.○	19.0	130.0	30.0
361 <b>-</b> 2012	76 <b>5</b> .0	ा अन्य प्रोक्त स्मीति होते । जीति । अञ्चलको अस्ति होते । अस्ति ।	<b>PZ1</b> ,0	୯୩୫.୦
		ter Quality 29, 1986 9	/ Parameter Sampling	<b>S</b>
<u> Éarameter</u>	Well (mg/l) <u>#1</u>	Well <u>#2</u>	Well #3	Well <u>4a</u>
Chloride	97.0	35.0	140.0	25.0
īron		245.0	9.0	<b>6.5</b>
Manganese		NOT AN	ALYZED	
Phenols	0.020	<0.005	<0.005	0.030
Sodium	52.0	18.0	110.0	28.0
Sulfate	1300.0	2700.0	1200.0	640.0

#### American Steel Foundry, Mahoning County, Chio.

In 1987, only four (4) of six (6) required parameters were sampled as listed below.

#### Ground-Water Quality Parameters September 2, 1987 Sampling

<u>Farameter</u> (mg/l)	Well #1	Well <u>#2</u>	Well <u>#3</u>	Well #4	
Chloride	84.0	33.0	129.0	36.0	
Iron	178.0	273.0	18.0	13.0	
Manganese		NOT ANA	LYZED		
Phenols		NOT ANA	LYZED		
Sodium	75.0	37.0	410.0	45.	
Sulfate	740.0	2500.0	750.0	430.0	

#### Ground-Water Contamination Indicators

Parameters used as indicators of ground-water contamination are: pH, Specific Conductance, Total Organic Carbon, and Total Organic Halogen. A list of these parameters analyzed by the facility are listed in the following tables. As noted in the table, no measurements for total organic halogens were made for the ground-water samples taken at the facility.

#### Ground-Water Contamination Indicators July 23, 1985 Sampling

<u>Parameters</u>	Well <u>H1</u>	Well <u>#2</u>	Well <u>#3</u>	Well #A	
рĦ	5.7	4.9	6.3	5.4	
Conductivity	8720	26,000	26,700	12,600	umhos/cm
TOC (mg/l)		NOT ANA	LYZED		<u>-</u>
TOX		NOT ANA	LYZED	1. Eps. 55	

## American Steel Foundry, Manualing County, Dhio.

# Ground-Water Contamination Indicators . August 15, 1985

<u>Paramotors</u>	Well <u>%1</u>	Well <u>SC</u>	Well #3	Weli <u>#4</u>
рН	5.6	4.6	6.2	5.4
Conductivity	800	2,300	2,260	1,170 umbos/cm
TOC (mg/l)	42.8	721.0	43.2	13.2
TOX		NOT ANAL	YZED	

#### Ground-Water Contamination Indicators September 18, 1985

<u>Farrametoris</u>	Well <u>#1</u>	Nell <u>#2</u>	Well <u>#3</u>	Well <u>#4</u>
рH	6.1	5.i	6.9	6.9
Conductivity	1,400	3,180	2,670	1,050 umhes/cm
T <b>S</b> C (mg/l)	48.4	45.1	94.6	36.2
YOX		NOT ANALY	YZED	

# Ground-Water Contamination Indicators August 27, 1986 Sampling

<u>Panametens</u>	Well Mi	₩ell <u>#2</u>	₩ell <u>#3</u>	Well #4	
gH	5.4	5.2	7.2	7.0	
Concectivity	2,080	3,370	2,600	2,630	ma\eadmu
TOC (mg/l)	6.7	11.3	7 <b>.</b> e	6.2	

CX ------ NOT ANALYZED-

#### American Steel Foundry, Mahoning County, Ohio.

#### Ground-Water Contamination Indicators September 2, 1987 Sampling

<u>Parameters</u>	Well <u>#1</u>	Well <u>∜2</u>	Well . <u>#3</u>	Well #4	
рH	3.7	4.5	<b>6.</b> 3	6.4	
Conductance	1,710	3,840	2,730	1,310 umho	s/cm
TOC (mg/l)	4.0	16.3	3.8	<3.0	
тах		NOT ANAL	_YZED		

#### COMPLIANCE STATUS SUMMARY

As a result of this Comprehensive Ground Water Monitoring Evaluation, several violations of state and federal regulations have been indentified. Each violation is cited below, and a brief corresponding explanation of the nature of the violation is provided as well. For additional information, the attached RCRA checklists should be consulted. All citations are based on both federal and state statues.

#### 40 CFR 265.90(a) / BAC 3745-45-90/A:

The facility has not implemented a ground-water monitoring program capable of determining the facility's impact upon the quality of ground-water in the uppermost aquifer underlying the facility. The aquifer system at the facility has not been identified and the depths and locations of the monitor wells does not allow monitoring of all aquifers susceptible to contamination from wastes deposited at the facility.

#### <u> 40 DFR 265.92(a) / DAC 3745-45-92(A).</u>

The facility does not have a <u>sampling and analysis plan</u>. This plan must be kept at the facility and include procedures and techniques for sample collection, sample preservation and shipment, analytical procedures and chain of custody control.

#### <u>60 OFR 065,97(0)(1) / 000 3745-65-70(C)(1).</u>

Sackground concentrations for those parameters characterizing the suitability of the ground-water as a Jainting water supply have not used determined. Background concentrations of parameters used in establishing product water quality have not been determined. Background concentrations of parameters used as indicators of ground-water contamination have not been determined.

#### 40 CFR 265.93(2) / DAC 3745-45-93(A).

The owner/operator has not prepared an outline of a ground-water quality assessment program. The outline must describe a more comprehensive ground-water monitoring program that is capable of determining:

- Whether Fazardous wastes have intored the groundwater;
- The rate and extent of migration of hazardous was or hazardous waste constituents in the ground-wat
- 3) The concentrations of hazardous waste or hazardou waste constituents in the ground-water.

# APPENDIX A

American Steel Foundry,
Smith Township, Mahoning County

#### APPENDIX A

#### COMPREHENSIVE GROUND-WATER MONITORING EVALUATION WORKSHEET

The following worksheets have been designed to assist the enforcement officer/technical reviewer in evaluating the ground-water monitoring system an owner/operator uses to collect and analyze samples of ground water. The focus of the worksheets is technical adequacy as it relates to obtaining and analyzing representative samples of ground water. The basis of the worksheets is the final RCRA Ground Water Monitoring Technical Enforcement Guidance Document which describes in detail the aspects of ground-water monitoring which EPA deems essential to meet the goals of RCRA.

Appendix A is not a regulatory checklist. Specific technical deficiencies in the monitoring system can, however, be related to the regulations as illustrated in Figure 4.3 taken from the RCRA Ground-Water Monitoring Compliance Order Guide (CCG) (included at the end of the appendix). The enforcement officer, in developing an enforcement order, should relate the technical assessment from the worksheets to the regulations using figure 4.3 from the CCG as a guide.

- I. Office Evaluation Technical Evaluation of the Design of the Groundwater Monitoring System
- A. Review of relevant documents:
  - 1. What documents were obtained prior to conducting the inspection:

d. e. f. g. h.	Correspondence between the owner/operator and appropriate agencies or citizen's groups? Previously conducted facility inspection reports? Facility's contractor reports? Regional hydrogeologic, geologic, or soil reports? The facility's Sampling and Analysis Plan? Ground-water Assessment Program Outline (or Plan, if the facility is in assessment monitoring)?	(Y/N) N PERMITTED  (Y/N) Y  (Y/N) Y  (Y/N) Y  (Y/N) Y  (Y/N) Y  (Y/N) N-NO PLAN  (Y/N) N-NO OUTLINE
f. g. h.	Regional hydrogeologic, geologic, or soil reports? The facility's Sampling and Analysis Plan? Ground-water Assessment Program Outline (or Plan,	(Y/N) N-NO PLAN

- B. Evaluation of the Owner/Operator's Hydrogeologic Assessment:
  - 1. Did the owner/operator use the following direct techniques in the hydrogeologic assessment:
    - a. Logs of the soil borings/rock corings (documented by a professional geologist, soil scientist, or geotechnical engineer)?
      b. Materials tests (e.g., grain size analyses, standard penetration tests, etc.)?
      c. Piezometer installation for water level measurements at different depths?

d. Slug tests?

(Y/N) <u>Y</u>

(Y/N) Y RAW PATH NOT PROVIDED

(Y/N) N (Y/N) N

e. Pump tests?  f. Geochemical analyses of soil samples?	(Y/N) N (Y/N) N
g. Other (specify) (e.g., hydrochemical diagrams and wash analysis) hydrochemical diagrams (bas charta)	
2. Did the owner/operator use the following indirect technito supplement direct techniques data:	iques
a. Geophysical well logs? b. Tracer studies? c. Resistivity and/or electromagnetic conductance? d. Seismic Survey? e. Hydraulic conductivity measurements of cores? f. Aerial photography? g. Ground penetrating radar? h. Other (specify)	(Y/N) N (Y/N) N (Y/N) N (Y/N) N (Y/N) N
3. Did the owner/operator document and present the raw dat the site hydrogeologic assessment?	(Y/N) Y
4. Did the owner/operator document methods (criteria) used to correlate and analyze the information?	(Y/N) <u>N</u>
5. Did the owner/operator prepare the following:	
a. Narrative description of geology?  b. Geologic cross sections?  c. Geologic and soil maps?  d. Boring/coring logs?  e. Structure contour maps of the differing water	(Y/N) Y INCOMPLETE HOWEVER (Y/N) X (Y/N) X
f. Narrative description and calculation of ground-	(A/A) <u>V</u>
water flows?  g. Water table/potentiometric map?  h. Hydrologic cross sections?	(Y/N) <del>\</del> \\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\
6. Did the owner/operator obtain a regional map of the area and delineate the facility?	(Y/N) <u>Y</u>
If yes, does this map illustrate:	
e surficial coology features?	(Y/N) <u>N</u>
b. Streams, rivers, lakes, or wetlands near the	(Y/N) <u>Y</u>
facility?  C. Discharging or recharging wells near the facility?	(Y/N) <del>II</del>

7. Did the comer/operator obtain a regional hydro- geologic map?	(Y/N) <u>N</u>
If yes, does this hydrogeologic map indicate:	
<ul> <li>a. Major areas of recharge/discharge?</li> <li>b. Regional ground-water flow direction?</li> <li>c. Potentiometric contours which are consistent with observed water level elevations?</li> </ul>	(Y/N) = (Y/N) = (Y/N) =
8. Did the owner/operator prepare a facility site map?	(A/A) V
If yes, does the site map show:	
<ul> <li>a. Regulated units of the facility (e.g., landfill areas, impoundments)?</li> <li>b. Any seeps, springs, streams, ponds, or wetlands?</li> <li>c. Location of monitoring wells, soil borings, or test pits?</li> </ul>	(Y/N) <u>-</u> (Y/N) <u>-</u>
d. How many regulated units does the facility lave  If more than one regulated unit them, ,  o Does the waste management area encompass all  regulated units?	(Y/N) <u>-</u>
<ul> <li>Or         <ul> <li>Or</li> <li>Is a waste management area delineated for each regulated unit?</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	(Y/N) <u>—</u>
C. Characterization of Subsurface Geology of Site	
1. Soil boring/test pit program:	
<ul> <li>a. Were the soil borings/test pits performed under the supervision of a qualified professional?</li> <li>b. Did the owner/operator provide documentation for selecting the spacing for borings?</li> </ul>	(A/K) <del>\</del> (A/K)
c. Were the borings drilled to the depth of the first confining unit below the uppermost zone of saturation or ten feet into bedrock?  d. Indicate the method(s) of drilling:	(Y/N) V aguster system loorly define
o Auger (hollow or solid stem)  o Mid rotary  o Reverse rotary  o Cable tool  o Jetting	
e. Were continuous sample corings taken?	(Y/N) <u>N</u> wab or change in y whichever occurs first
lutholog	y whelever occurs from

f.	How were the samples obtained (checked method[s])		
-	o Split spoon		
	o Shelby tube, or similar		
	o Rock coring		
	o Ditch sampling		100
	o Other (explain)		$\sqrt{\leqslant}$
	auger samples		
		•	
		<del>.</del>	
	the state of the same same and the same same same same same same same sam		1
g.	Were the continuous sample corings logged by a qualified professional in geology?	(Y/N)	1/
_	Does the field boring log include the following	(-,,	<del></del> .
п.	information:		
	o Hole name/number?	(Y/N)	Y
	O Date started and finished?	(Y/N)	$\nabla$
	o Driller's name?	(Y/N)	$\overline{N}$
	o Hole location (i.e., map and elevation)?	(Y/N)	N
	o Drill rig type and bit/auger size?	(Y/N)	Y
	o Gross petrography (e.g., rock type) of		<del></del>
	each geologic unit?	(Y/N)	<u> </u>
	o Gross mineralogy of each geologic unit?	(Y/N)	N
	o Gross structural interpretation of each		•
	geologic unit and structural features		
	(e.g., fractures, gauge material, solution		
	channels, buried streams or valleys, identifi-		V
	cation of depositional material)?	(Y/N)	
	o Development of soil zones and vertical extent	4== 4==	N.
	and description of soil type?	(Y/N)	14
	o Depth of water bearing unit(s) and vertical	/a- /a-\	K/
	extent of each?	(Y/N) (Y/N)	17
	o Depth and reason for termination of borehole?	(1/11)	<u></u>
	o Depth and location of any contaminant encountered	(Y/N)	N.
	in borehole?	(Y/N)	₩
	o Sample location/number?	(2/M)	<del>-\}</del>
	o Percent sample recovery?	(Y/N)	4
	o Narrative descriptions of:	(Y/N)	Υ :
	Geologic observations?	(Y/N)	<del>-                                    </del>
	- Drilling observations?	(1/4/	
i.	Were the following analytical tests performed		
	on the core samples:	÷	
	o Mineralogy (e.g., microscopic tests and x-ray	(Y/N)	N
	diffraction)?	\-/ <i>-</i>	<del></del>
	<ul> <li>Petrographic analysis:</li> <li>degree of crystallinity and cementation of</li> </ul>		
	matrix?	(Y/N)	N
	- degree of sorting, size fraction (i.e.,		
	sieving), textural variations?	(Y/N)	N
	STEATING ( POWERTER		

- soil type? - approximate bulk geochemistry?	(Y/n) <u>N</u> (Y/n) <u>-</u> (Y/n) <u>N</u>
evictance of microstructures that may effect	(Y/N) <u>N</u>
	(Y/N) <del>                                     </del>
D. Verification of subsurface geological data	
<ol> <li>Has the owner/operator used indirect geophysical methods to supplement geological conditions between borehole locations?</li> <li>Do the number of borings and analytical data indicate.</li> </ol>	(Y/n) <u>N</u>
that the confining layer displays a low enough permeability to impede the migration of contaminants to any stratigraphically lower water-bearing units?  3. Is the confining layer laterally continuous across	(Y/n) <u>N</u> -
the entire site?  4. Did the cwner/operator consider the chemical compatibility of the site-specific waste types and the conformation of the confining layer?	(Y/N) <u>IV</u>
5. Did the geologic assessment address or provide means for resolution of any information gaps of geologic data?  6. Do the laboratory data corroborate the field	(Y/N) N Lab data not (Y/N) I provided
data for petrography?  7. Do the laboratory data corroborate the field data for mineralogy and subsurface geochemistry?	(Y/N) — NOT PELFORMEN
E. Presentation of geologic data	•
<ol> <li>Did the owner/operator present geologic cross sections of the site?</li> <li>Do cross sections:</li> </ol>	(Y/N) <u>Y</u>
a. identify the types and characteristics of the geologic materials present?  b. define the contact zones between different	(Y/N) <u>N</u>
geologic materials?  c. note the zones of high permeability or	(Y/N) <u>N</u>
d. give detailed borehole information including: o location of borehole? o depth of termination?	(Y/N) <del>Y</del> (Y/N) <del>X</del> (Y/N) <del>X</del>
o location of screen (if applicable)? o depth of zone(s) of saturation? o backfill procedure?	(A/A) (A/A) (A/A)

<ol> <li>Did the owner/operator provide a topographic map which was constructed by a licensed surveyor?</li> </ol>	(Y/N) <b>N</b> _
4. Does the topographic map provide:	
a. contours at a maximum interval of two-feet?	(Y/N) - NOT SUBMITT
b. locations and illustrations of man-made	
features (e.g., parking lots, factory	
buildings, drainage ditches, storm drains,	(V/V) _
pipelines, etc.)?	(Y/N) <u> </u>
c. descriptions of nearby water bodies?	(Y/N) = (Y/N) = (Y/N) = (Y/N) = (Y/N) =
d. descriptions of off-site wells?	(1/N)
e. site boundaries?	(Y/N) <u>-</u>
f. individual RCRA units?	(Y/N) <u>-</u>
g. delineation of the waste management area(s)?	(Y/N) <u>—</u>
h. well and boring locations?	(Y/N) <u> </u>
5. Did the owner/operator provide an aerial photo-	
graph depicting the site and adjacent off-site	
features?	. (Y/Y) <u>N</u>
6. Does the photograph clearly show surface water	<u> </u>
bodies, adjacent municipalities, and residences	0# ATO
and are these clearly labelled?	(Y/N) _ NO PHOTO
Identification of Ground-Water Flowpaths  1. Ground-water flow direction	•
a. Was the well casing height measured by a licensed	
surveyor to the nearest 0.01 feet?	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
b. Were the well water level measurements taken	<del></del>
within a 24 hour period?	(Y/N) <u>V</u>
c. Were the well water level measurements taken	<u>. 1</u>
to the nearest 0.01 feet?	(y/n) <u>N</u>
d. Were the well water levels allowed to stabilize	
after construction and development for a minimum	
of 24 hours prior to measurements?	(Y/N) <u>V</u>
e. Was the water level information obtained from	(0,0)
(check appropriate one):	
o multiple piezometers placed in single borehole?	
o vertically nested piezometers in closely spaced	
separate boreholes?	
o monitoring wells	

f. Did the owner/operator provide construction	(Y/N) - NO PIEZOMETER
the for the pierometers?	
g. How were the static water levels measured .	WELLS
(check method(s).	
o Electric water sounder	
o Wetted tape	
o Air line	
o Other (explain)	
	The first of the second se
It Il unter loup! Measured in Wells with	י ואים מידול
equivalent screened intervals at an equivalent	(Y/N) I famfer outle rest well defined
•	Was D Not well
i the the cuper/operator provided a site water time	degined
/	N
- n- the notentimetric contolls dipent logical	
and accurate based on topography and presented	· (v/st) -
artan (Consult water level Cata)	(Y/N) <u>—</u>
o are ground-water flow-lines indicated:	(Y/N) =
_ sassic water levels anown?	(Y/N) <u>=</u>
one hydraulic gradients be estimated?	(1/N) ——.
i his the comer/operator develop mydiologic	
	(Y/N) <u>N</u>
the site using measurements Ilun ett wette.	(1/8/ 1/2
k. Do the owner/operator's flow nets incline.	(Y/N) NA - no flow to (Y/N) - provided
o piezareter locations?	(Y/N) - presiden
o depth of screening?	(Y/N) =
A.b. of ecreening?	(1/8/
o measurements of water levels from all wells	(Y/N)
and piecometers?	(2/2/
Seasonal and temporal fluctuations in ground-water level	•
· ·	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
a. Do fluctuations in static water levels occur?	(1/2/ 1/2
o If yes, are the fluctuations caused by any	•
the following:	(Y/N) <u>-</u>
accide unit mumitif	(1/8/
- midal processes of other intermittent intermed	(V/N) -
variations (e.g., river stage, etc.)	(Y/N) <u>-</u> (Y/N) <u>-</u>
	(1/1/
- Off-site, on-site construction or changing	(V/N) -
land use patterns	(Y/N)
Deep well injection	(Y/N) <u>-</u> (Y/N) <u>-</u> (Y/N) <u>-</u>
- Seasonal variations	(1/8)
- Other (specify)	

2.

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
<ul> <li>b. Has the owner/operator documented sources and patterns that contribute to or affect the ground—water patterns below the waste management?</li> <li>c. Do water level fluctuations alter the general ground—water gradients and flow directions?</li> </ul>	(Y/N) N - NOT MEASURE
d. Based on water level data, do any head differentials occur that may indicate a vertical flow component in the saturated zone?  e. Did the owner/operator implement means for	(Y/N) U DATA PROVIDE
e. Did the camer/operator introduced and againgt long term effects on water movement that gauging long term effects on water movement that may result from on-site or off-site construction or changes in land-use patterns?	(Y/N) <u>N</u>
Hydraulic conductivity	
a. How were hydraulic conductivities of the subsurface	••
arials determined(	terbas -
_ cincle will tests (slug tests);	(Y/N) <u>-</u>
o Multiple-well tests (pump tests)	(1/N)
	• .
b. If single well tests were conducted, was it done	
	GRAN - NO SUNLE
by: o Adding or removing a known volume of water,	(Y/N) - NO SINGLE UELL TESTS
	(Y/N) - PERFORMEN
o Pressurizing well casing	(Y/N) = IEGUINE
	·
1 1 - Fare 5 1 MA	
and high-speed recording equipment used to record	444 - AI/A
	(Y/N) _ N/A
	•
run to ensure a representative measure of conduc-	4.14
tivity in each hydrogeologic unit?	(Y/N) <u>-</u> N/A
/~~~/~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~	
e. Is the owner/operator with existing geologic applicable) consistent with existing geologic	41/4
The stand of the POTING ICED II	(Y/N) N/A
f. Were other hydraulic conductivity properties	
	(Y/N) <u>Y</u>
determined? g. If yes, provide any of the following data, if	
g. If yes, provide any or an arrange	
available:	
o Transmissivity	
o Storage coefficient	
o Leakage	
O beimporitel	
o Porceity	
o Specific capacity	
o Other (specify)	

4.	. Identification of the appearance against
	a. Has the extent of the uppermost saturated zone (aquifer) in the facility area been defined? If yes, o Are soil boring/test pit logs included? O Are geologic cross-sections included?  b. Is there evidence of confining (competent, unfractured, continuous, and low permeability) layers beneath the site? O If yes, how was continuity demonstrated?  (Y/N) Y  (Y/N) Y  (Y/N) Y  (Y/N) N  (Y/N) N
	c. What is hydraulic conductivity of the confining unit  (if present)?  How was it determined? NOT DETERMINED.  d. Does potential for other hydraulic communication exist  (e.g., lateral incontinuity between geologic units, facies changes, fracture zones, cross cutting structures, or chemical corrosion/alteration of geologic units by leachage?  If yes or no what is the rationale?  (Y/N) Y  Glory chain expanding.
	and the state of t
G.	Office Evaluation of the Facility's Ground-Water Monitoring System
A.	Monitoring Well Design and Construction: These questions should be answered for each different well design present at the facility.  1. Drilling Methods
·	
	a. What drilling method was used for the well?  o Hollow-stem auger o Solid-stem auger o Muni rotary o Air rotary o Reverse rotary o Cable tool o Jetting o Air drill with casing hammer
	o Other (specify) Rock County or additives used details are
	b. Were any cutting fluids (Incliding Water) of during drilling?  If yes, specify Type of drilling fluid
100	Source of water used
	Foam
	Polymers
	Other

c. Was the diffing fluid, or additionally described and described and described arithment steam drilling the well?  Other methods	-cleaned prior to	(Y/N) U provided
e. Was compressed air used during do o If yes, was the air filtered to f. Did the owner/operator document pestablishing the potentiometric of o If yes, how was the location experience.	o remove oil?  procedure for  surface?	(Y/N) U details not (Y/N) = provided (Y/N) N
g. Formation samples	1	· ·
o Were formation samples collected drilling?  o Were any cores taken continuous If not, at what interval were	us?	(Y/N) Y Mondon we
o How were the samples obtained  - Split spoon  - Shelby tube  - Core drill  - Other (specify)	pample or chanical tests we	ere .
2. Monitoring Well Construction Materi	als	
a. Identify construction materials ( (ID/OD)	<u>Material</u>	Diameter (ID/OD)
o Primary Casing o Secondary or outside casing (double construction) o Screen	Schodule 40 PVC	2 mch -?
b. How are the sections of casing and o Pipe sections threaded o Couplings (friction) with admonstration of Couplings (friction) with reto o Other (specify)	esive or solvent	<u> </u>

		c. Were the materials steam-cleaned prior to installation?	(Y/N) U NOT DETALLED
		If no, how were the materials cleaned?	Inot detailed
_			
3.	Wel	1 Intake Design and Well Development	
	a.	Was a well intake screen installed?	(Y/N) <u>Y</u>
		o What is the length of the screen for the well?  Stoot	<del>-</del>
-		o Is the screen manufactured?	(Y/n) <del>Y</del> (Y/n) <del>Y</del>
	b.	Was a filter pack installed?	(Y/N) <u>Y</u>
•	•	o What kind of filter pack was employed?	
		o Is the filter pack compatible with formation	(Y/N) U - NOT DETAILE
		materials?	(X/N) = 0
		o How was the filter pack installed? not detailed	
		o What are the dimensions of the filter pack?	tailed
		O Has a turbidity measurement of the well water ever been made?	(Y/N) <u>//</u>
		o Have the filter pack and screen been designed for	
		the in situ materials?	(Y/N) $U$
	c.		400 KM
		Was the well developed?	(Y/N) Y
		o What technique was used for well development?	
		- Surge block	. •
		- Bailer	
		- Air surging - Water pumping	
17			
Ĭ		- Other (specify)	
4.	Ann	ular Space Seals	
•		What is the annular space in the saturated zone directly	above
	4.	the filter pack filled with?	
		/- Sodium bentonite (specify type and grit)	•
		type and gut not specified	
		- Cement (specify neat or concrete)	
		- Other (specify)	
		o Was the seal installed by?	<del>-</del>
		- Dropping material down the hole and tamping	
		- Dropping material down the inside of	
		hollow-stem auger	
		- Tremie pipe method	
		- Other (specify)	
	ъ.	Was a different seal used in the unsaturated zone?	(Y/N) <u>//</u>
		If yes,	
.:		o Was this seal made with?	
		- Sodium bentonite (specify type and grit)	
5.0			
A STATE		- Cement (specify neat or concrete)	
		- Other (specify)	

		_	as this seal installed by?  Dropping material down the hole and tamping U  Dropping material down the inside of hollow stem auger  Other (specify)		
		đ.	the the expection owner been installed with looks to	(Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N)	<u>N</u>
H.	Eva.	luat	ion of the Facility's Detection Monitoring Program		
	1.	Pla	cement of Downgradient Detection Monitoring Wells		
			Are the ground-water monitoring wells or clusters located immediately adjacent to the waste management area?  How far apart are the detection monitoring wells?  "Wells #2,3 and 4 are agrees. Zon feet agree on a line, mu#1 agreek 1,800 ft almalfull location from min#4 ms along 1650 ft almalfull and posimeter from min#4 (see 1st, m.	(Y/N) (w)	<u>Y</u>
		đ.	Does the comer/operator provide a rationale for the location of each monitoring well or cluster?  Has the comer/operator identified the well screen lengths of each monitoring well or clusters?	,	Y forography, Y lot water Y encounter
			Does the owner/operator provide an explanation for the well screen lengths of each monitoring well or cluster? To the actual locations of monitoring wells or	(Y/N)	
,		•	clusters correspond to those identified by the owner/operator?	(Y/N)	<u>Y</u>
	2.	Pl	acement of Upgradient Monitoring Wells		
		ъ.	Has the owner/operator documented the location of each upgradient monitoring well or cluster?  Does the owner/operator provide an explanation for the location(s) of the upgradient monitoring wells?  What length screen has the owner/operator employed in the background monitoring well(s)?	(Y/N)	Y-oppears Y-not approprie Y-not appropri
		d.	Does the owner/operator provide an explanation for the screen length(s) chosen?  Does the actual location of each background monitoring well or cluster correspond to that identified by the		
**		1899E	owner/operator?	(Y/N)	

### I. Office Evaluation of the Facility's Assessment Monitoring Program

		. AID ACCRECMENT DIAL	
	1.	Does the assessment plan specify: NO ASSESS MENT PLAN	for first
_	•	a. The number, location, and depth of Wells?	(Y/N) <u> </u>
		b. The rationale for their placement and identify the	
		basis that will be used to select subsequent sampling	
		locations and depths in later assessment phases?	(Y/N) <u>N</u>
	2.	Does the list of monitoring parameters include all	(Y/N) N- see text
		hazardous waste constituents from the facility?	(Y/N) /V - Her sec
		a. Does the water quality parameter list include other	
		important indicators not classified as hazardous	3/ 44
		waste constituents?	(Y/N) Y-see text
		b. Does the owner/operator provide documentation for	
		the listed wastes which are not included?	(Y/N) <u>N</u>
	٦.	Does the owner/operator's assessment plan specify the	
	••	procedures to be used to determine the rate of con-	•
		stituent migration in the ground-water?	· (Y/N) <u>N</u>
	A	Has the owner/operator specified a schedule of imple-	
	7.	mentation in the assessment plan?	(Y/N) <u>N</u>
	5	Have the assessment monitoring objectives been clearly	O ALL
	٠.	defined in the assessment plan?	(Y/N) N = NO PLAN
		a. Does the plan include analysis and/or re-evaluation	
		to determine if significant contamination has occurred	
		in any of the detection monitoring wells?	(Y/N) <u> </u>
		b. Does the plan provide for a comprehensive program of	
		investigation to fully characterize the rate and	•
		extent of contaminant migration from the facility?	(Y/N) <u>-</u>
		c. Does the plan call for determining the concentrations	\-// <u></u>
ķ		of hazardous wastes and hazardous waste constituents	
•	• .		(Y/N) =
		in the ground water?	(Y/N) <u>=</u>
	_	d. Does the plan employ a quarterly monitoring program?	
	6.	Does the assessment plan identify the investigatory	(Y/N) N-NO PLAN
		methods that will be used in the assessment phase?	(2/2/ <u>1V</u>
		a. Is the role of each method in the evaluation fully	(Y/N)
		described?	(1/11/
		b. Does the plan provide sufficient descriptions of the	(Y/N) <u>-</u>
		direct methods to be used?	(1/27)
		c. Does the plan provide sufficient descriptions of the	(Y/N)
		indirect methods to be used?	(1/4)
		d. Will the method contribute to the further characteri-	(Y/N) <u>-</u>
		zation of the contaminant movement?	(1/14/
	7.	Are the investigatory techniques utilized in the assess-	(Y/N) - NO PLAN
		ment program based on direct methods?	(1/11)
		a. Does the assessment approach incorporate indirect	(Y/N)
		methods to further support direct methods?	
		b. Will the planned methods called for in the assessment	
		approach ultimately meet performance standards for	(v/M)
		assessment monitoring?	(Y/N)
	4 7 7 7		

	c. Are the procedures well defined?	(Y/N) — NO ASSESS.
	d. Does the approach provide for monitoring wells	•
	similar in design and construction as the detection monitoring wells?	(Y/N) <u>–</u>
	e. Does the approach employ taking samples during drill-	
_	ing or collecting core samples for further analysis?  Are the indirect methods to be used based on reliable	(Y/N) <u>-</u>
8.	and accepted geophysical techniques?	(Y/N) <u>-</u>
	a. Are they capable of detecting subsurface changes	
	resulting from contaminant migration at the site?  b. Is the measurement at an appropriate level of	(Y/N) <u>-</u>
	sensitivity to detect ground-water quality changes	
	at the site?	(Y/N) <u>-</u>
	d. Is the method appropriate considering the nature	(()
	of the subsurface materials?	(Y/N) <u> </u>
	e. Does the approach consider the limitations of these methods?	.(Y/N)
	f. Will the extent of contamination and constituent	
	concentration be based on direct methods and sound	
	engineering judgment? (Using indirect methods to	4-5 ()
	further substantiate the findings) :	(Y/N)
9.	Does the assessment approach incorporate any mathe-	(Y/N) N - PLAN
	matical modeling to predict contaminant movement?.  a. Will site specific measurements be utilized to	(1/21/ 1/4 /2/10
	accurately portray the subsurface?	(Y/N)
	b. Will the derived data be reliable?	(Y/N) <u>-</u> (Y/N) <u>-</u>
	c. Have the assumptions been identified?	(Y/N) <u> </u>
	A. Have the physical and chemical properties of the	
	site-specific wastes and hazardous waste constituents	(Y/N) <u>-</u>
	been identified?	(1/1/)
Con	clusions	
1.	Subsurface geology	
	a. Has sufficient data been collected to adequately	(Y/N) <u>//</u>
	define petrography and petrographic variation?	The state of the s
	b. Has the subsurface geochemistry been adequately defined?	(Y/N) <u>N</u>
	c. Was the boring/coring program adequate to define	-orly Itorny
	subsurface geologic Variation?	(Y/N) N - only 2 tourse (Y/N) N to bedrock (Y/N) N - incomplete
	d. Was the owner/operator's narrative description	
	complete and accurate in its interpretation	(Y/N) N-incomplete
	of the data?  e. Does the geologic assessment address or provide	
	means to resolve any information gaps?	(y/x) <u> </u>
	HEORE WICHTING -1	

#### 2. Ground-water flowpaths

- a. Did the owner/operator adequately establish the horizontal and vertical components of ground-water flow? b. Were appropriate methods used to establish ground-:
- water flowpaths?
- c. Did the owner/operator provide accurate documentation?
- d. Are the potentiometric surface measurements valid?
- e. Did the owner/operator adequately consider the seasonal and temporal effects on the ground-water?
- f. Were sufficient hydraulic conductivity tests performed to document lateral and vertical variation in hydraulic conductivity in the entire hydrogeologic subsurface below the site?
- Uppermost aquifer
  - a. Did the owner/operator adequately define the uppermost aquifer?
- Monitoring Well Construction and Design
  - a. Do the design and construction of the owner/operator's ground-water monitoring wells permit depth discrete ground-ater samples to be taken? b. Are the samples representative of ground-water
  - quality? c. Are the ground-water monitoring wells structurally
  - stable? d. Does the ground-water monitoring well's design and construction permit an accurate assessment of aquifer characteristics?
- 5. Detection Monitoring
  - a. Downgradient Wells Do the location, and screen lengths of the ground-water monitoring wells or clusters in the detection monitoring system allow the immediate detection of a release of hazardous waste or constituents from the hazardous waste management area to the uppermost aquifer?
  - b. Upgradient Wells Do the location and screen lengths of the upgradient (background) ground-water monitoring wells ensure the capability of collecting ground-water samples representative of upgradient (background) ground-water quality including any ambient heterogenous chemical characteristics?

(Y/N) <u>\</u>

(Y/N) /

(Y/N) AL- NOT GIVEN

(X/M) <u>//</u>

(Y/N) N

(Y/N) N - see Text

(Y/N)

(Y/N) U not defined

(Y/N) U 24

(Y/N) U-see text

6.	Assessment Monitoring	(Facility amenty	in detection me	nitoury)
	a. Has the owner/oper hydrogeology to de b. Is the detection m	termine contaminant	migration?	(Y/N) <u>//</u>
	and constructed to release?	immediately detect	any contaminant	(Y/N) U-ace text
	c. Are the procedures of contamination a	used to make a firs dequate?	t determination	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
	d. Is the assessment	plan adequate to det contaminant migration	an? ·	(Y/N) - NO PLAN
	hydrogeologic cond concentration of o vertical planes?	itions, define the contamination in the	extent and horizontal and	(Y/N) <u>-</u>
	f. Are the assessment designed and const		lequately .	(Y/N) <u> </u>
	g. Are the sampling a	nd analysis procedu	res adequate	
	h. Do the procedures monitoring data re	asures of contamination used for evaluation sult in determination and of migration, and	of assessment ons of the rate	(Y/N) <u>—</u>
	constituent composi. Are the data colle	ition of the contam	inant plume? Erequency and	(Y/N) <u>-</u>
	migration?	-		(Y/N) <u>-</u> (Y/N) <u>-</u>
	j. Is the schedule of k. Is the owner/opera	: implementation adeq itor's assessment mo	quater nitoring plan	
adequate?  o If the owner/operator had to implement his				(Y/N) <u> </u>
	o If the owner/ope assessment monit satisfactorily?	coring plan, was it	implemented	(Y/N) <u>-</u>
Fie	ld Evaluation			
Α.	Ground-water monitoring Are the numbers, depote wells in agreement with monitoring plan? (See	ths, and locations o ith those reported i	f monitoring n the facility's	(Y/N) U depthon
в.	Monitoring well constructions to the second construction of the second cons	nuction: ion material		
		<u>Material</u>	Diameter	
****	a. Primary Casing	PVC	Zinch	
	b. Secondary or outside casing		-	
of Follows				

II.

crete to prevent infiltration from the surface?	(Y/N) <u>Y</u>
3. Is the well fitted with an above-ground protective device? Jocking cap, protective outer casing	(Y/N) <u>Y</u>
4. Is the protective cover fitted with locks to prevent tampering?	(Y/N) <u>Y</u>
If a facility utilizes more than a single well design, answer the above questions for each well design.	•
III. Review of Sample Collection Procedures  NOT OBSELVED, COUS.  **RESENT DURING FILE*  A. Measurement of well depths elevation:	ULTANT NOT ELD OBSEKVATION
1. Are measurements of both depth to standing water and depth to the bottom of the well made?	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
2. Are measurements taken to the 0.01 feet?	(A/A) <u>()</u>
3. What device is used?	-
4. Is there a reference point established by a licensed surveyor?	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
5. Is the measuring equipment properly cleaned between well locations to prevent cross contamination?	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
B. Detection of immiscible layers: <ol> <li>Are procedures used which will detect light phase immiscible layers?</li> </ol>	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
2. Are procedures used which will detect heavy phase immiscible layers?	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
C. Sampling of immiscible layers: <ol> <li>Are the immiscible layers sampled separately prior to well evacuation?</li> </ol>	(Y/n) <u>U</u>
2. Do the procedures used minimize mixing with water soluble phases?	(Y/n) <u>U</u>
D. Well evacuation: 1. Are low yielding wells evacuated to dryness?	(Y/N) <u>V</u>
2. Are high yielding wells evacuated so that at	(Y/N) V

	3. What device is used to evacuate the wells?	
	4. If any problems are encountered (e.g., equipment malfunction) are they noted in a field logbook?	(Y/N)
E.	Sample withdrawal: NOT OBSERVED, details not available from the market to the samples for volatiles, p	He, conscillant no
	1. For low yielding wells, are samples for volatiles, p and oxidation/reduction potential drawn first after the well recovers?	H, (Y/N) <u>[]</u>
	<ol><li>Are samples withdrawn with either flurocarbon/resins stainless steel (316, 304 or 2205) sampling devices?</li></ol>	(Y/N) <u>(</u>
	3. Are sampling devices either bottom valve bailers or positive gas displacement bladder pumps?	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
	4. If bailers are used, is fluorocarbon/resin coated wi single strand stainless steel wire, or monofilament to raise and lower the bailer?	re, used (Y/N)
	<ol> <li>If bladder pumps are used, are they operated in a continuous manner to prevent aeration of the sample?</li> </ol>	(Y/N) <u> </u>
à ï	6. If bailers are used, are they lowered slowly to prevent degassing of the water?	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
,	7. If bailers are used, are the contents transferred to the sample container in a way that minimizes agitation and aeration?	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
	8. Is care taken to avoid placing clean sampling equipment on the ground or other contaminated surfaces proto insertion into the well?	rior (Y/N) <u>U</u>
	9. If dedicated sampling equipment is not used, is equipment disassembled and thoroughly cleaned between samples?	ip- (Y/N) <u>U</u>
	10. If samples are for inorganic analysis, does the clearing procedure include the following sequential steps a. Dilute acid rinse (HNO3 or HCl)?	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
·  ·	11. If samples are for organic analysis, does the clean procedure include the following sequential steps: a. Nonphosphate detergent wash? b. Tap water rinse?	(Y/N) <u>//</u> (Y/N) <u>//</u>

	<ul><li>c. Distilled/deionized water rinse?</li><li>d. Acetone rinse?</li><li>e. Pesticide-grade hexane rinse?</li></ul>	$ \begin{array}{c} (Y/N) & \overline{U} \\ (Y/N) & \overline{II} \\ (Y/N) & \overline{II} \end{array} $
	12. Is sampling equipment thoroughly dry before use?	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
	13. Are equipment blanks taken to ensure that sample cross-contamination has not occurred?	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
	14. If volatile samples are taken with a positive gas displacement bladder pump, are pumping rates below 100 ml/min?	(Y/N) <u>                                    </u>
F.	<pre>In-situ or field analyses: 1. Are the following labile (chemically unstable) parameters determined in the field:     a. pf?     b. Temperature?     c. Specific conductivity?     d. Redox potential?     e. Chlorine?     f. Dissolved oxygen?     g. Turbidity?     h. Other (specify)</pre>	(Y/N)
Ą	<ol> <li>For in-situ determinations, are they made after well evacuation and sample removal?</li> </ol>	(Y/n) <u>U</u>
,	3. If sample is withdrawn from the well, is parameter measured from a split portion?	(Y/N) <u>V</u>
•	4. Is monitoring equipment calibrated according to manufacturers' specifications and consistent with SW-846?	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
	5. Is the date, procedure, and maintenance for equipment calibration documented in the field logbook?	(Y/N) <u>V</u>
IV.	Review of Sample Preservation and Handling Procedures - Oct	and not available,
A.	Review of Sample Preservation and Handling Procedures - Oct  Consultant  Language Containers:  1. Are samples transferred from the sampling device directly to their compatible containers?	Mispection (Y/N) U
<b>.</b>	<ol><li>Are sample containers for metals (inorganics) analyses polyethylene with polypropylene caps?</li></ol>	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
	3. Are sample containers for organics analysis glass bottles with fluorocarbonresin-lined caps?	(4/n) <u>//</u>

	4. If glass bottles are used for metals samples are the caps fluorocarbonresin-lined?	(y/n) <u>U</u>
	<ol> <li>Are the sample containers for metal analyses cleaned using these sequential steps?</li> <li>Norphosphate detergent wash?</li> <li>1:1 nitric acid rinse?</li> <li>Tap water rinse?</li> <li>1:1 hydrochloric acid rinse?</li> <li>Tap water rinse?</li> <li>Distilled/deionized water rinse?</li> </ol>	(Y/N)
	<ul> <li>6. Are the sample containers for organic analyses cleaned using these sequential steps?</li> <li>a. Nomphosphate detergent/hot water wash?</li> <li>b. Tap water rinse?</li> <li>c. Distilled/deionized water rinse?</li> <li>d. Acetone rinse?</li> <li>e. Pesticide-grade hexane rinse?</li> </ul>	(Y/N)   // (Y/N)   // (Y/N)   // (Y/N)   // (Y/N)   //
	7. Are trip blanks used for each sample container type to verify cleanliness?	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
B.	Sample preservation procedures:  1. Are samples for the following analyses cooled to 4°C:  a. TOC?  b. TOK?  c. Chloride?  d. Phenols?  e. Sulfate?  f. Nitrate?  g. Coliform bacteria?  h. Cyanide?  i. Oil and grease?  j. Hazardous constituents (§261, Appendix VIII)?	(Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N)
	<pre>2. Are samples for the following analyses field acidified to pH &lt;2 with HNO3:     a. Iron?     b. Manganese?     c. Sodium?     d. Total metals?     e. Dissolved metals?     f. Fluoride?     g. Endrin?     h. Lindane?     i. Methoxychlor?     j. Toxaphene?</pre>	(Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N)

		k. 2,4, D? 1. 2,4,5, TP Silvex? m. Radium?	(Y/N) U (Y/N) U (Y/N) U (Y/N) U
-		n. Gross alpha? o. Gross beta?	(Y/N) <u>#</u>
•	3.	Are samples for the following analyses field acidified to $pH < 2$ with $H_2SO_4$ :  a. Phenols?  b. Oil and grease?	(Y/N) // (Y/N) // (Y/N)
	4.	Is the sample for TOC analyses field acidified to pH <2 with HCl?	(Y/N) <u>  /   </u>
	5.	Is the sample for TOX analysis preserved with , 1 ml of 1.1 M sodium sulfite?	(Y/N) <u> </u>
	6.	Is the sample for cyanide analysis preserved with NaOH to pH >12?	(Y/N) <u>//</u>
c.	Spe 1.	ecial handling considerations: Are organic samples handled without filtering?	(Y/N) <u>V</u> -
	2.	Are samples for volatile organics transferred to the appropriate vials to eliminate headspace over the sample?	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
!	3.	Are samples for metal analysis split into two portions?	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
٠	4.	Is the sample for dissolved metals filtered through a 0.45 micron filter?	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
	5.	Is the second portion not filtered and analyzed for total metals?	(Y/N) <u> </u>
		Is one equipment blank prepared each day of ground-water sampling?	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
7.	Re	view of Chain-of-Custody Prodecures Information unavoided  Tople labels  Consultant not present due	eble - I mose two
۵.	Sa	mple labels Consultant not present audi	ny facts of
	ساب	1. Are sample labels used?	(Y/N) <u>//</u>
		<ul><li>2. Do they provide the following information:</li><li>a. Sample identification number?</li><li>b. Name of collector?</li></ul>	(Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N)
		c. Date and time of collection? d. Place of collection?	(Y/N) <u> </u>
.i.,		e. Parameter(s) requested and preservatives used?	(Y/N) <u> </u>

ğ

	•
3. Do they remain legible even if wet?	(Y/N) <u>()</u>
3. 20 a.c. 14.44. 4051200 0.000 01 0000	
B. Sample seals:	
1. Are sample seals placed on those containers to	
angure the earnies are not altered?	(Y/N) <u>(</u>
c. Field logbook: NOT observed, Consultant not pre 1. Is a field logbook maintained?	· / / · ·
C. Field loopook: NOT Offerwal, Consultant not Me	reent-duling magaction
1. Is a field logbook maintained?	(Y/N) /)
	-
2. Does it document the following:	
a. Purpose of sampling (e.g., detection or	
assessment)?	(Y/N) <u>//</u>
b. Location of well(s)?	(A/N) <u> </u>
c. Total depth of each well?	(Y/N) <u>力</u>
<ul> <li>d. Static water level depth and measurement</li> </ul>	<del></del>
technique?	(Y/N) <u>()</u>
e. Presence of immiscible layers and	
detection method?	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
f. Collection method for immiscible layers	1
and sample identification numbers?	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
g. Well evacuation procedures?	(Y/N) <u>                                     </u>
h. Sample withdrawal procedure?	(Y/N) <u> </u>
i. Date and time of collection?	(Y/N) <u>    -                                </u>
j. Well sampling sequence?	(Y/N) <u>//</u>
k. Types of sample containers and sample	400 (1)
identification number(s)?	(A/A) //
<ol> <li>Preservative(s) used?</li> </ol>	(A/N) <u> </u>
m. Parameters requested?	(A/N)
n. Field analysis data and method(s)?	(Y/N) //
o. Sample distribution and transporter?	(A/N) 1
p. Field observations?	(Y/N) <u>(</u>
o Unusual well recharge rates?	(Y/N) <u> </u>
o Equipment malfunction(s)?	(Y/N) //
o Possible sample contamination?	(A/N)
o Sampling rate?	$(\mathbf{A}/\mathbf{M}) = \mathbf{N}$
D. Chain-of-custody record:	
1. Is a chain-of-custody record included with	com I
each sample?	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
2. Does it document the following:	(Y/N) \/
a. Sample number?	
b. Signature of collector?	$(Y/N)$ $\frac{1}{1}$
c. Date and time of collection?	
d. Sample type?	(Y/N)
e. Station location?	(Y/N) 1/.
f. Number of containers?	$(Y/N) \frac{1}{1}$
g. Parameters requested?	$(Y/N) \frac{1}{V}$
h. Signatures of persons involved in the	$(Y/N) \frac{U}{U}$
chain-of-possession?	$(Y/N) \frac{1}{1}$
i. Inclusive dates of possession?	(1/M) <u>//</u>
	- '상각' : 4:15월

		•
	E. Sample analysis request sheet: <ol> <li>Does a sample analysis request sheet accompany</li> <li>each sample?</li> </ol>	(Y/N) <u>[]</u>
	2 Does the request sheet document the following: <ul> <li>a. Name of person receiving the sample?</li> <li>b. Date of sample receipt?</li> <li>c. Laboratory sample number (if different than field number)?</li> <li>d. Analyses to be performed?</li> </ul>	(Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N) (Y/N)
vi.	Review of Quality Assurance/Quality Control NOT AVAILABLE FOR I	NS PECTON
٠	A. Is the validity and reliability of the laboratory and field generated data ensured by a OA/QC program?	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
	B. Does the QA/QC program include: <ol> <li>Documentation of any deviations from approved procedures?</li> </ol>	(Y/N) <u>()</u>
	<ol> <li>Documentation of analytical results for:         <ul> <li>Blanks?</li> <li>Standards?</li> <li>Duplicates?</li> <li>Spiked samples?</li> <li>Detectable limits for each parameter being analyzed?</li> </ul> </li> </ol>	(Y/N) U (Y/N) U (Y/N) U (Y/N) U
à P	C. Are approved statistical methods used?	(Y/N) /
·	D. Are QC samples used to correct data?	(Y/N) <u>U</u>
	E. Are all data critically examined to ensure it has been properly calculated and reported?	(Y/N) <u>                                    </u>
VII	Surficial Well Inspection and Field Observation	·
	A. Are the wells adequately maintained?	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
	B. Are the monitoring wells protected and secure?	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
	C. Do the wells have surveyed casing elevations?	(Y/N) <u>/</u>
•	D. Are the ground-water samples turbid?	· (X/N) 1
	E. Have all physical characteristics of the site been noted in the inspector's field notes (i.e., surface waters, topography, surface features)?	(Y/N) <u>U</u>

F. Has a site sketch been prepared by the field inspector with a scale, north arrow, location(s) of buildings, location(s) of regulated units, location of monitoring (Y/N) U wells, and a rough depiction of the site drainage pattern? VIII. Conclusions A. Is the facility currently operating under the correct monitoring program according to the statistical analyses (Y/N) N performed by the current operator? B. Does the ground-water monitoring system, as designed and operated, allow for detection or assessment of any possible (Y/N) ()\_ ground-water contamination caused by the facility? C. Does the sampling and analysis procedures permit the owner/operator to detect and, where possible, assess the ... nature and extent of a release of hazardous constituents to ground water from the monitored hazardous waste (Y/N) U management facili ...

### APPENDIX A-1

# FACILITY INSPECTION FORM FOR COMPLIANCE WITH INTERIM STATUS STANDARDS COVERING GROUND-WATER MONITORING

Com!	oany Nan	ne: <u>American Steel Foundaries</u>	EPA LD. Numb	er:	<del></del>	
•	pany Add		; Inspector's Na	mė:		
Com	·	Smith Township Mahoning County, Oh	<u>-</u> !Q	• •		
<b>-</b>	neny Col	ntact/Official:	; Branch/Organ	ization:		
Title			; Date of Inspec	etion:		
			Yes	No	Unknown	
Typ	e of facil	ity: (check appropriately)	7,		•	
	a) b) c) d)	surface impoundment landfill Account facility storage facility				
Gre	ound-Wat	er Monitoring Plan	•			
	Has a g submitt for fac	round-water monitoring plan been ed to the Regional Administrator lities containing a surface dment, landfill, land treatment of storage facility?		) 		
2.	Was th review If "No"	e ground-water monitoring plan ed prior to site visit?				M m
,	<b>a</b> )	Was the ground-water plan reviewed at the facility prior to actual site inspection? If "No", explain.		V	Facility cons not made or for descussion	uerang vailebl 1.

			Yes	No	Unknown
3.	Has a ground-water sampling at plan been developed? 265.92(a)	nd analysis )			
	<ul> <li>a) Has it been followed?</li> <li>b) is the plan kept at the fac.</li> <li>c) Does the plan include proc</li> </ul>	ility? edures			-
•	and techniques for: -1) Sample collection? 2) Sample preservation? 3) Sample shipment?	•			
	4) Analytical procedures: 5) Chain of custody conti				
9.	Are the required parameters is samples planned to be tested the first year? 265.92(b) and	265.92 (cX1)	<u>.</u>	_/	
	<ul> <li>Are the ground-water sar analyzed for the followin</li> </ul>	nples g:			
:	<ol> <li>Parameters character the suitability of the water as a drinking stable.</li> <li>Parameters establish ground-water qaulity 255.92(bX2)</li> <li>Parameters used as it ground-water contains</li> </ol>	ground- upply? ing indicators of		· <u>/</u>	•
	sample? 265.92 (ii) Are provisions m the initial backs mean and varian	(cX2) ade to calculate ground arithmetic nee of the respectentrations or value (s) during the	TIAE	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	- -
,	b) For facilities which have first year ground-water requirements:	ve complied with r sampling and an	ualysis /	J/A	
•	1) Have samples been for the ground-wat at least annually?	255.92(dX1)	lyzed eters	·	
	2) Have samples been analyzed for the in ground-water continually least semi-annually	dicators of mination at		. <u> </u>	:

		<b>.</b>	<u> 12</u>	No	Unknown
		Were ground-water surface elevations determined at each monitoring well each time a sample was taken? 265.92(e)			\ \
	d)	Were the ground-water surface elevations evaluated to determine whether the monitoring wells are properly placed?		- :	
4	<b>e</b> )	265.93(f) If it was determined that modification of the number, location or depth of monitoring wells was necessary, was		<del></del> į	•
•		the system brought into compliance with 265.91(a)? 265.93(f)			
10.	255	an outline of a ground-water quality essment program been prepared?	<del></del> !		•
·	<b>a)</b>	Does it describe a program capable of determining:			
		1) Whether hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents have entered the ground water?	· ·		
		2) The rate and extent of migration of hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents?			
	-	3) Concentrations of hazardous waste or hazardous waste constituents in in ground water?			
	P)	Have at least four replicate measurements of each indicator parameter been obtained for samples taken for each well? 265.93(b)	<del>ال</del> اسمين		•
		Were the results compared with the initial background mean?			-
•		(i) Was each well considered individually? (ii) Was the Student's t-test used (at the 0.01 level of significance)	:		- -
•		2) Was a significant increase (or pH decrease) found in the:			·
•		(i) Upgradient wells (ii) Downgradient wells If "Yes", Compliance Checklist A-2 must also be completed.			<u>-</u>

		1 55	
	Have records been kept of analyses for parameters establishing ground-water quality and indicators of ground-water contamination? 255.94(aX1)	1.	
12.	Have records been kept of ground-water surface elevations taken at the time of sampling for each well? 265.94(a)(1)	. —	
13.	Have the following been submitted to the Regional Administrator 265.94(a)22 :		
	<ul> <li>a) Initial background concentrations of parameters listed in 265.92(b) within 15 days after completing each quarterly analysis required during the first year?</li> <li>b) For each well, any parameters whose concentrations or values have exceeded the maximum contaminant levels allowed in drinking water supplies?</li> <li>e) Annual reports including:</li> </ul>		
	<ol> <li>Concentrations or values of parameters used as indicators of ground-water contamination for each well?</li> <li>Results of the evaluation of ground-water surface elevations?</li> </ol>		

#### AFFENDIX B

Water Well Logs in the Vicinity of

The American Sieel Foundry,

Sebring Disposal Facility,

Smith Township, Mahoning County, Dito.

WELLA ST AND DRILLING REPORT State of Ohio 367066 DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES  $N_0$ E USE PENCIL Division of Water YPEWRITER المنظم فوالمامات الماج 1562 W. First Avenue Columbus, Ohio 43212 e ink xovSection of Township BAILING OR PUMPING TEST CONSTRUCTION DETAILS \_G.P.M. Duration of test.. 2\_hrs. Pumping Rate 10 Length of casing 152 Static level-depth to water. Quality (clear, cloudy, taste, odor)... ty of pump. of pump setting\_ Pump installed by. f completion SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION WELL LOG\* Locate in reference to numbered State Highways, St. Intersections, County roads, etc. Formations. To From adstone, shale, limestone, gravel and clay 20 Ft. 0 Feet 40 90 E. W. 113 116 K: 1060 See reverse side for instructions Signed . numbered form

OLIGINA

WELL	-i,nG A	ND DRI	LLING REP	OR!	•	<b></b>	
	1.7	C ∩1	hio JRAL RESOUF	· ·	No 36	37067	
TYPEWRITER	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	wision of it. W. First	Avenue	•	1		
NOT USE INK					•		
NOT USE INK	wnship	mith	Section o	f Township	1.01		
- Philip Par	tan	<u> </u>	Address	7 deacoc	h fla.		
27		•					
ition of property				LING OR PUM	PING TEST		
· CONSTRUCTION D	ETAILS	•					
diameter 62 5 Lengt			Pumping Rate	G.P.M. I	Migrou or co		
of screen Lengt	h of screen	·	Drawdown	ft Date		ft	
			Static level-dep	th to water	\	,	
of pump			Quality (clear,	cloudy, taste, od	101)		•
ity of pump							
of pump setting.				. by	··=		
of completion. WELL LO	G#		1	TCH SHOWIN			
Formations indatone, shale, limestone,	From	To	Los State Highwa	cate in referenc ays, St. Intersec	e to numbere tions, County	y roads, etc.	-
gravel and clay	·			N.			
	0 Feet	Ft	- '				
limetone	190	196			• •		•
shell-yshele	196	208	-			•	
ar soudrock	208	224		•		٠	
Tosai alelly alel	224	232	-				
Literadork	232	263	$ \mathbf{w}$ .		•	·	Ξ.
e It water			_				
			- :				
		1.	· [			•	
					•	•	
				•		•	
						•	
				. • •	S.	etions	
		<u></u>		See reverse sid	e ior mistra	0-67	
N	1. oiro	Well	Drill	ا والمعلومين فاسترسي هي جي لوي الديني الإستان فيتوسيك	10-20	0-67	
Drilling Firm			ه				
Address		•	Signed _			. s.	
#If additional space is		o comple	te well log,	use next con	secutive n	umbered ic	
#H additional space is	needen r	~ ~~~ <u>~</u>	_	•			

WELL OG AND DRILLING REICH State of Ohio 430992 DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES CARBON PAPER Division of Water Phone (614) 469-2646. NECESSARY— 65 S. Front St., Rm. 315 Columbus, Ohio 43215 f-transcribing \_\_Section of Township\_ Nuhoning Township Smith 3 DOOLT 13: DHICA Home SalesAddress Sebring & Beloit on Retween BAILING OR CHMPING TEST (Specify one by circling) Test Rate 16 G.P.M. Duration of test 12 hrs CONSTRUCTION DETAILS Drawdown 252 to Date ? O 22 Length of screen Static level-depth to water-Quality (clear, cloudy, taste, odor) E screen ı£ pu⊏?--ty of pump-Pump installed by Davidson of pump setting. SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION ್ಟ್ ಆಂಹ್ರಾಡಿಕೆಂತ WELL LOG\* Locate in reference to n----State Highways, St. Intersections, To Formations From ndstone, shale, limestone, N. gravel and clay Ft 0 Feet ک ہے 46 47 16 W. 99 120 123 120 130 123 130 139 S. 144 Date -DAVICSCIP'S WILL BRILLING Signed Win TESES STATE ST. N. E. Drilling Firm ALLIANCE, OHIO 44591 L are additional space is needed to complete well log, use next consecutive numbered form

AA EF		State of	Obio:
· • •	APTMENT	OF NA	TURAL RESOURCES 430995
			£ 317-14-P
NECESSARY— F-TRANSCRIBING 65 S.	Front St.,	Rm. 815	062
L-TWHISCHIE	. <	' <del>     </del>	Township
7 h. To?	nship_O/	31 1 1V	Section of Township
LeeLynn			Address
tion of property			BAILING OR PUMPING TEST
CONSTRUCTION DI	ETAILS		. (Specify one by circums)
diameter Length	of casing-		Test Ratehrs
T am mil	h of screen.	· '	Drawdown ft Dateft
£ persenlengu			Static level-depth to waterft
)£ p==p			Quality (clear, cloudy, taste, odor)
ty of pump			
of pump setting			Pump installed by
of completion			SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION
WELL LO	G* .		- hand
Formations	From	To	Locate in reference to numbered State Highways, St. Intersections, County roads, etc.
ndstone, shale, limestone, gravel and clay			N.
3.4	0 Feet	Ft	<u>·                                    </u>
		166	
cholate	161		
gr. sandy shale	166	169	
<b>-</b>	169	170	
1-decal		111	
ack limestone	110		7
sandy shale will	171	233	≥  E.
Sanay Share		1	W.
Ireits of limest	ane.	245	
1.54ndrock-3gp	m, = 3 -		
1,041.00 - hale	245	268	<u>?</u>
or. sgrdy shale		1	
th light streaks	268	271	
ack slate			
z.gr.shale	271		S.
r. gr. shale	32	1 34	1/_
BAV	DOON'S WELL D	RILLING .	Date 41-8-12
	LIANCE, OHIO		Signed Orland. Davidson
			Signed for
#If additional space is	needed t	o compl	ete well log, use next consecutive numbered for

State of Ohio

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Division of Water

430994

F-T: VSCRIBING 65 S	S. Front St.,	Rm. 815	Phone (614) 459-2646	<u> </u>
F-1. 430KIDIII	C	olumbus, (	Ohio 43215 ·	3
Mah. To	waship_5	mith	Section of Township	
Lealynn			Address	· .
			•	
Eon of property	·		BAILING OR PUMPING TEST	•
: CONSTRUCTION D	ETAILS		(Specify one by circums)	
		. [	Test RateG.P.M. Duration of test	hrs
diameterLengt	h of easing.		Drawdown ft. Date	· :
I screen Leng	h of screen		Static level-depth to water	ft.
f pupp			Quality (clear, cloudy, taste, odor)	
ry of pump.			Quantity (	
of pump setting			Pump installed by	
f completion.				
WELL LO	G*		SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION	
Formations	From	То	Locate in reference to numbered State Highways, St. Intersections, County ros	ids, etc.
हरकारी धार्य टीडप्र	The second second	FŁ	N. Commission of the North Commission of the Com	,
	0 Feet			
Sandrock	341	344		
ar sandy shale	344	388		•
112 STUNE	388	390	<del></del> }	
Jy limestone	390	398		
7 111 - 31 - 11				<b>37</b> 7
			w.	نند .
188' 15 8" hole	<u>.                                      </u>			
7'-398'is 6'4"ho	مار			
7-598 13G 4 110		,		•
u"casing is f	2 <u>a 3 f 1 c</u>	-coare	<u>:a.</u>	
		•		
			• .	
			S.	
•			•	
nav:	SON'S WELL DE	ILLING	4-8.= 12	
13	600 STATE ST. N	! E	- Date O D D D	 ئ
	にみかした じたいり 4	TUV	• I 1 \ 1 \ 1 \ 11 I \ 11 I	<i>-</i>

DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Division of Water

448854

NECESSARY— F-TRANSCRIBING 65	S. Front St.	Rm. 815	Phone (614) 469-2646  Ohio 43215  (2)26					
- connected To		MITH	Section of Township					
y Wiendyth	· · · · · · · ·		Address 256 LAKE FARK BLVD, SERRING OHIC					
E GEACE BARDE		nate to	D OF LAKE PASK BLVP.					
fion of property 1000' 5	יון גם עליאי	7174.344V K	OR PHARMS TEST					
CONSTRUCTION D	ETAILS		EAILING OR PUMPING TEST (Specify one by circling)					
diameter 6" Lengt	h of casing.	60'	Test Rate 2 G.P.M. Duration of testhrs.					
Leag	h of screen		Drawdown ft Date					
Tyump SUAMERSIALE			Static level-depth to waterft_					
y of pump 5 Grm			Quality (clear, cloudy, taste, odor)					
of pump setting 150			DZULIER					
completion 10-16-71			Pump installed by DRILLER					
WELL LO		•	SKETCH SHOWING LOCATION					
Formations distone, shale, limestone, gravel and clay	From	To	Locate in reference to numbered State Highways, St. Intersections, County roads, etc.					
gravet and early	0 Feet	5 Ft	N.					
301h			1 R Lest					
1.5	5	45	AT 6					
gri.	45	48	No.					
ECLAY	48	30'	Pomo At 68 test.					
	55	100						
	100	120	PARK BLUD 1 F					
FSTUNE	1		W.					
LE	120	140						
2570NE	140	120						
•	150	170	· \					
<u> </u>		1						
			-					
	_							
			ELENOFROCK: 1144 S.					
10000000000000000000000000000000000000	1'							
rilliez Firm Smith ori	LLING ED	INC	Date 10-16-72					
•			Signed <u>Could Smithlag</u>					
LISBON D	עוח(		- Diguest					

# WELL LOG AND DRILLING REPORT

DRILLER'S COPY

#### "d" a. State of Ohio DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Division of Geological Survey

Fountain Square

MECESSAR!	· · ·	olumbus, Ol	in 43224	Phone (	514) 466-53·	44 <u>.</u>	
F-TRANSCRIBING		.orumius, O.		•	•		
• •				SECTION	אפאאסד פס	u <b>P</b>	
- Makaning TON	NSHIP	· 10/1-1-	<u> </u>	ORLO	T NUMBER		- 1 3
		aldi.	Unix	10100	1.7. 12		<u>• (3 0 , 63 0 )</u>
+. +1 m = 1	11, 244		ADDRESS_				20 m
		L & CV	7631	Es 12	<u> </u>	"FVECN	
T. AIL ME AL 1)	7,7					VALUE TEST	
			•	BAIL	one Misecel	MPING TEST	
CONSTRUCTION DET	AILS :		<u>.                                    </u>				74.
	of casing	(35+	Test rate	7	_gpm [	ouration of test_	nrs
Length	of casing			િસ		4-28	- 7242
•			Diswoomu -		ft <sup>L</sup>	1810	a company of the
	. 15 Turk 10.0		Static level	(depth to w	aior)		
- Desp William		specification.		•		ディー・	
			Quality (Cit	ar, cloudy,	18518.000.72		A 4 1/2 - 1 - 1
of pump					<u></u>		
sump setting	والمراجعة والمساورة	mark of the			11 12 V	· · ·	
・バー・クーフ か							
Author			. I 3. 3	CYF	ואים אצ אמדי	NG LOCATION	1
WELL LOG*			* 10 1 20 000				
				Lo	cate in refere	nce to numbered	ande sie
mutions: sandstone, shale,	From -	То	stz.	te highway:	s, street inter	sections, county	70305, 9101
limestone, gravel, clay			<del> </del>		ħ	<u> </u>	
	0 ftr	40 ft		•	3	3	
2			]	1.	• .		
マン ベー	40	42	- <del> </del> - <u>-</u>	<u>. ; ! </u>	<u> </u>	+ :	
	45	37	_1	i,	•		
== = 1 = 1 = 1		<u> </u>	7	· <b>j</b>			
171 - 5l. 10	دبعی	1.3	—ોં		· _ •	}	•
	63	70_		الماد ( <sub>المسين</sub> الم			
Par = 1, 10		1				- A	
Whate thate	70	85		_	•	- / ·	<del> </del>
-21 i	85	77	_]		• •	"'s	
5. 5/2.14		104		•			1,5
11:1. 1. 7/2/2	75			•			
	19 61	131	W	-	<b>.</b>		:
1	<del></del>			•			
The Stank	157	122	_				
0.5	123	159					
<u> </u>							
Dock	159			<u>.</u>			• • • • •
	1/42	1 : 1777					•
Bhite Chale	+	• • • •		<u>.</u>			هو که موالید بسیر
			<del>     :</del>			• ••	
-, -, -	1 5.77	1 835	1	. 7		••	
11. to	-		, <b>1</b> 3:				=,
						e	•••
				<b>.</b>		5	
						<u> </u>	• • .
- ^	. 1	- 5 Y	1 72 "	- 4		7/	<u> </u>

State of Ohio

### DEPARTMENT OF NATURAL RESOURCES

Division of Geological Survey

Fountain Square Columbus, Ohio 43224

Phone (614) 466-5344

LF- NSCRIBITO		Colambas, o	<i>n</i>					5	#.\
•	•	1	<u>/_</u>	SECTION O	FTOWNS	HIP FE			
ry Haborring To	MNSHIP.	me			NUMBER				•
PRICERIATIVE Sam Ro	N 9		AD RESS_	805 Lake	Park	<u>5ebrit</u>			•
•		•		••					
TION OF PROPERTYRA	P\$				NC OP DI	JAPING T	EST		
CONSTRUCTION DE	TAILS		Air blow		AP OU L	by Circlingi	· ·		
		20 54		4	nom.	Duration of	tes1	1	hrs
arretir 5 Length	of casing	29 56.	lest rate	200	•				
Length	of screen		Drawdown	(depth to wa	K	70			ft <sup>*</sup>
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Static level	(depth to wa	ter}			*~~	
UMP			Quality (cla	ar, cloudy, to	osta, odor).	C10017	1137_71	سعب المنفذ	<del></del>
of pump			<b> </b>	<u> </u>				<u>,,</u>	
pump setting			Pump instal	ied by					
empletion			<del> </del>			UNE LOCK	צחוד		
WELL LOG.						ING LOCA			
	,		1	Loca	te in refer	ence to num	bered	ads. etc	<b>:</b> _
omations: sandstone, shale, linestone, gravel, clay	From	То	sta	to highways.					
•	0 ft	15 tc	•			N I			
shale	45	20	1.			1	•		
hale	15		7	<b>で</b> から 大		#			
tale	20	25	-	Ž		ļ	•		
sandy shale	25	30	-{ '	3		1			
chile	30	55	_	p		1	•		
	55	57		<del></del>	<del></del>			:	
	57	63		7	^	1		•	- '
shala	<del></del>	78	7	:	•		•		. · · · · · · · ·
sandy shale & limestone		81	- 12V			}	• ••••		•
shale	78		- 183			1			
•	81	82		Us 62		1	•		
abala :	82	85	_	<u> </u>		<u> </u>			
shala	85	220				~	, .		
rock	220	230				3			
) ad .		290				3			
stale & rock	. 230		_			weshyd	_		
& white sandstone with	290	320		-		اق	•		
blue shale				•					
						<u>S</u>			

175% 3 1019;

:07

DRILLING, INC.
1', 2, Darlington, Pa. 16115

R.D. 2, Darlington, Pa. 16115

ecunsch Village	Location^]	Ç	Location Alliance					
	Date	5 <u>. 1973</u>	90 M (r) amin v 5 m) . 200 6 5 m n v 400 5 v v d v 200 6 400 60 400 600 600 600 600 600 600	. eo 8 00000 ared = 940 dq cm == 1449			***************************************	
	Diller	Orta	;		Driller			
Log of Test	Hole No.		(2) Log	g of Test Hole	No		•	
Type of Formation:	Ft.	)n.	Type of Forms	ttion	Ft.	In.	Total Depth	
	2		Shule		54	<u>,,, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , </u>		
011			Sandatone		6			
	117		Shalo		31			
istons	7		Sandstone	į	29		3451	
ly Shale				·			<u> </u>	
Stone		42				·		
		16	116' cacing		·	FROM		
	7/2		00 4 3	Nomao	McKAY &	GOULD I	RILLING, INC.	
ly_nhale	16			/Iemo_			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
<u></u>				April 28, 197	8			
		36		.,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,				
y			;	Don Heuer Of	io E.P.A.			
dy shale	20			Encolsed is	he log on	the test	hole that	
te	17	21.	T ————		- Tacumgell	VILLARC	よぜひゃ ノキ エフィンマー	
l		<u> 5 +</u>	1	I do not have anything on the pumping of the pumping of As I recall, a gentleman by the name of Kerm Riffle of Salem, Ohio, should have				
у			T					
10			L .	information (				
1		24		Sorry I can	t be of mo	re help	on this.	
)7	3			Respectfully		• • • • • •	•	
ndstone	6			Kenbectiarri	7	-		
ole	20			Jack Gould		•		
ndstone	15			President				

#### APPENDIX C

Boring Logs

American Steel Foundry,

Sebring Disposal Facility,

Smith Township, Mahoning County, Ohio.

## AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES, ALLIANCE, OHIO, LAKE PARK ROAD PROJECT

BORING LOCATION: As shown on boring location plan

DATE STARTED: 7/10/85

SURFACE ELEVATION: 1117.70'

DATE COMPLETED: 7, 11/85

300,000			FAILS, FT	<del></del>	<del></del>	"N" BLOWS
CTDATIIM	DESCRIPTION OF MATERI	IAL	SAMPLE NO. & TYPE	SAMPLE DEPTH	BLOWS PER 6"	/Ft. OR CORE REC.
STRATUM	DESCRIPTION OF THE					
- 0.0' - 4.5'	Hard brown silt, some same - moist	nd	1A 1C	1.0- 2.5 3.0- 5.0	17-19-24	43 24"
_	Weathered rock		2A 1B	5.0- 6.5 9.0-14.0	17-29-36	65 23"
$\frac{\underline{T0}}{-}$ 12.8	Siltstone, light gray, s with numerous shaley par micaceous (flasser beddi	tings,	2B	14.0-19.0		52*
<u>20'</u> -	moderate to highly weath moderately soft, iron-st broken	mered,	<b>3</b> B	19.0-28.0		38"
30'28.8 - -	(Gradational contact at Shale, gray, silty, mice thinly bedded, moderate weathered, soft Clay shale, highly weathered.	ly	<b>4</b> B	28.0-38.0	the the state was an experience of the state	83*
- 38.0 	Very soft (Underclay) Shale, grades to light with some sandy and fre limestone members 1' to	gray, shwater	5B	38.0-47.0		105"
<u>50</u> '			<b>6</b> B	47.0-55.0		96"
<u>60</u> ,	Bottom of boring at 55.	.0'				
		WAT	ER OBSER	VATIONS	TYPE SAM	PLER
METHO	D: HOLLOW STEM AUGER	INITIAL	DEPTH:_	None	<u>x</u> A. SF	
1 .		COMPLET	ION DEPT	H: 32.4'	<u>x</u> B. "1	X WIRELINE
JOB 1	ICIAN: RG-RH IO. 28458 (DW)			HRS	<u>x</u> c. s	HELBY TUBE
1						

AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES, ALLIANCE, OHIO, LAKE PARK ROAD PROJECT

BORING LOCATION: As shown on boring location plan DATE STARTED:

7/09/85

SURFACE ELEVATION: 101 1.86

Ì

DATE COMPLETED: 1/10/85

L.	ELEVATION: 105 1.86'			DATE CO.		
JURIACE .		N	AMPLE O. &	SAMPLE DEPTH	BLOWS PER	"N" BLOWS /ft. OR CORE REC.
RATUM	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIA	<u></u>				1
- 01	(FILL) Strip spoil - damp		14	1.0- 2.5	4- 5- 7	12
	(11227 037 )		2A 3A	4.0- 5.5 6.5- 8.0	3- 5- 6 4- 4- 8	11 12
'n.		1	1C 4A	9.0-11.0 11.0-12.5	4- 7- 8	15
<u>o</u> '			5A	14.0-15.5	4- 4- 6	10
• •	(Becomes wet at 19.0')		6A	19.0-20.5	6- 7- 8	15
<u>20</u> ' -	(Recoust were as asset		7A	24.0-25.5	4- 8-12	20
-			<b>8</b> A	29.0-30.5	7-17- 9	26
<u>30</u> '			<b>9</b> A	34.0-35.5	6- 7-18	25
<u> 40'</u>	Bottom of boring at 35.5					
<u> </u>						
_						
<u>50</u> '						
=			-			
<u>80</u> ,		<b>U∆</b> Ť	FR ORSE	RVATIONS	TYPE SI	MPLER
	MOLECULE STEM AUGER			26.0'	<u>x</u> A.	SPLIT-SPOON
.1	OD: HOLLOW STEM AUGER			TH: None	B.	
	NICIAN: RG-RH NO. 28458 (DW)			HRS	<u>x</u> c.	SHELBY TUBE

AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES, ALLIANCE, OHIO, LAKE PARK ROAD PROJECT

BORING LOCATION: As shown on boring location plan

DATE STARTED: 7/10/85

SURFACE ELEVATION: 1084.65

DATE COMPLETED: 7/10/85

์ รบ	RFACE	ELEVALIUM: 1004.05					"N" BLOWS
	4.5114	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIA	AL	SAMPLE NO. & TYPE	SAMPLE DEPTH	BLOWS PER	/ft. OR CORE REC.
318	0.0	(FILL) Strip spoil - mois		1A	1.0- 2.5	9- 7-14	21
-  -  -		(1122) 551 17		2A 3A 4A	4.0- 5.5 6.5- 8.0 9.0-10.5	6- 7- 9 5- 5- 6 3- 4- 5	16 11 9
<u>To</u>	•			5A	14.0-15.5	7- 9- 8	17
-				6A	19.0-20.5	4- 8- 9	17
<u>20</u> -				1C 7A	23.0-25.0 25.0-26.5	4- 4-11	11"
3	<u>o</u> '	Bottom of boring at 26.5	1				
-	•						
3	<u>io'</u> -	·					
-	<u>-</u> 50'						
-	<u> </u>			-		TYPE SA	MOI FR
+					RVATIONS	1	PLIT-SPOON
	METHO	D: HOLLOW STEM AUGER			14.5'	B.	
	TECH	NICIAN: RG-RH			TH: 7.0'		HELBY TUBE
	JOB 1	NO. 28458 (bw)	DEPTH	AFTER: 2	4 HRS		



AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES, ALLIANCE, OHIO, LAKE PARK ROAD PROJECT

BORING LOCATION: As shown on boring location plan

DATE STARTED: 7/09/85

SURFACE ELEVATION: 1076.851

DATE COMPLETED: 7/09/85

20KI NOE					"N" BLOWS	
	DESCRIPTION OF MATERI	SAMPLE NO. & TYPE	SAMPLE DEPTH	BLOWS PER 6"	/Ft. OR CORE REC.	
STRATUM 0.0' 0.5'	(FILL) Foundry sand - dry (FILL) Very stiff brown a	and gray 1A	1.0- 2.5	4-10-14	24	
<u>To</u> '	silt, some clay, some sar - moist (Spoil) (Becomes soft at 4.0') (Becomes stiff at 6.5') (Becomes medium stiff at (Becomes stiff at 14.0')	2A 3A 9.0') 4A	4.0- 5.5 6.5- 8.0 9.0-10.5 14.0-15.5	3- 2- 2 3- 4- 7 4- 3- 5 4- 4- 7	4 11 8 11	
<u>-</u> <u>20</u> '	(Becomes activing a single	6A	19.0-20.5	5- 5- 7	12	
=		7A	24.0-25.5	7- 8-11	19	
<b>!</b>	(Becomes hard at 28.5')	<sub>8A</sub>	28.5-30.0	8-15-20	35	_
30' - 40' - 50' - 50'	Bottom of boring at 30.0			TYPE SAM	PL ER	
		WATER OBSE			LIT-SPOON	
метно		INITIAL DEPTH: COMPLETION DEP		B.		
JOB P	ICIAN: RG-RH NO. 28458 (bw)	DEPTH AFTER: 2		l —	HELBY TUBE	

## AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES, ALLIANCE, OHIO, LAKE PARK ROAD PROJECT

BORING LOCATION: As shown on boring location plan DATE STARTED:

SURFACE ELEVATION: 1081.01

DATE COMPLETED: 7/09/85

HIRFACE I	ELEVATION: 1081.0'		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		
		SAMPLE NO. & TYPE	SAMPLE DEPTH	BLOWS PER	"N" BLOWS /Ft. OR CORE REC.
TRATUM	DESCRIPTION OF MATERIAL				
_ 0.0'	(FILL) Mill refuse, foundry - dry (Becomes loose at 4.0') (Becomes medium dense, wit	ŽA	1.0- 2.5 4.0- 5.5 6.5- 8.0	7- 7-11 3- 2- 2 4- 4- 7	18 4 11
<u>[0</u> ' - - - <u>20</u> '	large chunks at 6.5') (Becomes wet at 8.0') (Becomes loose at 14.0') (Becomes medium dense at 1	4A 5A 1C	9.0-10.5 14.0-15.5 16.5-18.0 18.5-20.0	6- 7- 5 2- 2- 3 2- 5- 6	12 5 24" 11
- - -	(Becomes dense at 29.0')	7A 8A	24.0-25.5	7-10-14	43
<u>30</u> ' - -	(Becames demanded to be a	9A	34.0-35.5	11-16-19	35 34
<u>-</u> 40'		10A	39.0-40.5	7-14-20	
- 42.0 -	(ORIGINAL) Gray shale Bottom of boring at 43.5	11A	43.0-43.5	100	100
- <u>50</u> ' -	Bottom 5. 25				
<u>go</u> ,		WATER OBSE	RVATIONS	TYPE SA	
METHO	<b>,</b>	INITIAL DEPTH:		X A. S	PLIT-SPOON
JOB 1	NICIAN: RG-RH NO. 28458 (DW)	DEPTH AFTER:		<u>x</u> c. :	SHELBY TUBE

#### AFPENDIX D

Diagrams of Monitor Well Construction

American Steel Foundry,

Sebring Disposal Facility

Smith Townhip, Mahoning County, Ohio.

AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES, ALLIANCE, OHIO, LAKE PARK ROAD PROJECT

BC NG LOCATION: See print 7/11/85

SURFACE ELEVATION :

1117.70

DATE INSTALLED:

TOP OF PIPE ELEVATION: 1120.30

TYPE OF PIEZOMETER: Standpipe 2" Sch. 40 PVC

TYPE OF	PIEZOMETE	R: Standplp	e 2 3tm. 40		
DATE	WATER SURFACE DEPTH (FT.)	WATER SURFACE		INSTALLATION	DESCRIPTION
UAIE	ACT IN CO.			DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (FTJ
7/11/85					
					3.0' 2.5'
					0.0'
				CEMENT	_1.5'
			1		
				BENTONITE	
		The second se		general Communication of the C	32.01
					1111
				SAND	
				320	
•					44.5
					49.5'
				-	<u> </u>
				_	55.0'
,					
		NOTES:	Screen ler	1gth 5.0'	

TECHNICIAN RG-RH

28458 (bw) JOB NO.

Slot size 0.010 Guard pipe 6"x5' black iron, with locking cap and lock

AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES, ALLIANCE, OHIO, LAKE PARK ROAD PROJECT

1094.86 SURFACE ELEVATION . TOP OF PIPE ELEVATION: 1095.41 B: ING LOCATION: See print 7/10/85 DATE INSTALLED: 

TYPE OF PIEZOMETER: Standi ipe 2" Sch. 40 PVC

			. an ech 40	PVC	
TYPE OF	PIEZOMETER	WATER SURFACE	e 2" 3011. 40	INSTALLATION	DESCRIPTION
DATE	DEPTH (FT.)	ELEV. (FT.)		DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (FT.)
7/10/85	6.3'				
7/11/85	22.3'		After bailing water	l ,	2.5' 2.0'
1			returned to 22.3'		0.0'
				CEMENT	2.0'
				BENTONITE	[]]]
					24.0'
				_	
•					
-					29.1
				SAND	1 14 1
-					34.1'
_				_	35.5'
			c. Screen le		
		I MATES	c. Creen is	<u> </u>	

RG-RH TECHNICIAN

28458 (bw) JOB NO.

Screen length 5.0° NOTES:

Guard pipe 6"x5' black iron, with locking cap and lock

AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES, ALLIANCE, OHIO, LAKE PARK ROAD PROJECT

E RING LOCATION: See print 7/10/85

SURFACE ELEVATION :

1084.65

DATE INSTALLED:

TOP OF PIPE ELEVATION: 1086.85

TYPE OF PIEZOMETER: Standpipe 2" Sch. 40 PVC

TYPE OF	PIEZOMETE	K: 2 tauchih	E 2 Jen. 4.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
DATE	WATER SURFACE DEPTH (FT.)	WATER SURFACE ELEV. (FT.)		INSTALLATION	DESCRIPTION
7/10/85	14.5'		73	DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (FT.)
7/11/85	14.3'		After pumping 21.3'		2.5'2.2'
				CEMENT	0.0'
				BENTONITE	14.0'
				SAND	
					19.8' 24.8' 26.5'
		NOTES:	Screen Ter	ngth 5.0'	

TECHNICIAN RG-RH

28458 (bw) JOB NO.

NOTES: Screen length 5.0' Slot size 0.010

Guard pipe 6"x5' black iron, with locking cap

and lock

AMERICAN STEEL FOUNDRIES, ALLIANCE, OHIO, LAKE PARK ROAD PROJECT

			See	print
BC	NG	LOCATION	366	<b>P</b>
207	e IN	STALLED:		

SURFACE ELEVATION:

1076.42

DATE INSTALLED:

TOP OF PIPE ELEVATION: 1079.17

TYPE OF PIEZOMETER: Standpipe 2" Sch. 40 PVC

.

TYPE OF	PIEZOMETE	R: Standplp	e 2 3cm. 40		PERCEIPTION
DATE	WATER SURFACE DEPTH (FT.)	WATER SURFACE ELEV. (FT.)		INSTALLATION	The second residence of the second se
E-MARINE REPORT OF THE PERSON NAMED IN	8.6'			DESCRIPTION	DEPTH (FTJ)
7/08/85 7/10/85	6.3'				3.0'2.5'
7/11/85	6.7'		Water returned to		0.0'
			6.7' after pumping for 1/2 hr. at 10 G.R.M.		2.0'
				BENTONITE	
		·		-	20.5'
				SAND FILTER	25.0'
					30.0'
TECHNICIA	N RG-RH	NOTES:	Screen lengalen Slot size Guard pipe and lock	0.010 6"x5' black iron.	with locking cap

28458 (bw)

and lock

#### APPENDIX E

Water Quality Results,

Monitor Well Samplings,

Sebring Disposal Facility,

Smith Township, Mahoning County, Ohio.

## BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

CORPORATE: 420 Davis Ave. • P.O. Box 51 • Dayton, OH 45401 • 513/253-8805 TOLEDO DISTRICT: 122 S. St. Clair St. • P.O. Box 838 • Toledo, OH 43696 • 419/255-B200

#### LABORATORY REPORT

Report to

American Steel Foundry Attn: Mr. Steve Thrasher C/O BOWSER-MORNER, ASSOC. P. O. Box 51

Dayton, OH 45401

Date Laboratory No.: 10/05/87 8709169 001

Authorization:

WO# 28458

Sample No.:

07994

Report on

One (1) Water Sample Submitted for Analysis.

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION:

Sept. 2, 1987 sampling?

ANALYTICAL METHODS:

The analysis was performed in accordance with "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater", 16th Edition.

#### TEST RESULTS:

-11	1	. 3.9	
pH:		1710-	micromhos
Conductance		0.00	as CaCO3
Alkalinity in Water	•	1360	mg/L
otal Dissolved Solids		84	mg/L
Chlorine		740	mg/L
Sulfate		0.71	mg/L
Nitrate		0.71	mg/L
Detergents, MBAS		0.9	mg/L
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen			mg/L
Nitrogen Ammonia		0.6	
Chemical Oxygen Demand		13	mg/L
Phosphorus		<0.2	mg/L
Calcium		190	mg/L
Sodium		75.0	mg/L
lron,		178.00	mg/L
Chromium		0.02	mg/L
Magnesium		69.00	mg/L
Potassium		14.50	mg/L
Zinc		1.01	mg/L
Cadmium		0.01	mg/L
Lead		<0.02	mg/L
Total Organic Carbon		<b>#4.0</b>	mg/l
.Barium		. 125	mg/L
		<0.004	
Arsenic		<0.001	
Mercury		. <0.004	
.Selenium		.<0.01	mg/L
. Silver		, 10.01	9 /

Respectfully Submitted.

BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

James M. Kemper Chemist Analytical Sciences Division

JMK/PKC 1 -Client 2 -File

All samples recovered for this project will be retained at this laboratory for a period of 30 days unless we are informed to the contrary.



## BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

CORPORATE: 420 Davis Ave. • P.O. Box 51 • Dayton, OH 45401 • 513/253-8805 TOLEDO DISTRICT: 122 S. St. Clair St. • P.O. Box 838 • Toledo, OH 43696 • 419/255-8200

#### LABORATORY REPORT

Report to:

American Steel Foundry Attn: Mr. Steve Thrasher C/O BOWSER-MORNER, ASSOC.

P. O. Box 51

Dayton, OH 45401 Date.

10/05/87

Laboratory No.:

8709169 002

Authorization:

WO# 28458

Sample No.:

07995

Report on:

One (1) Water Sample Submitted for Analysis.

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION:

ID #2

Sept. 2, 1987 Dampling?

ANALYTICAL METHODS:

The analysis was performed in accordance with "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater", 16th Edition.

#### TEST RESULTS:

	4:76	
PH Conduction Co.	₹3.4.8.0	micromhos
Conductance	10	as CaCO3
Alkalinity in Water	3940	mg/L
Total Dissolved Solids	33	mg/L
Chlorine	2500	mg/L
Sulfate	0.29	mg/L
Nitrate	0.1	mg/L
Detergents, MBAS	6.0	mg/L
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	6.2	mg/L
Nitrogen Ammonia	43	mg/L
Chemical Oxygen Demand	0.40	mg/L
Phosphorus	300	mg/L
Calcium	37.0	mg/L
Sodium	273.00	mg/L
Iron:	0.02	mg/L
Chromium	198.00	mg/L
Magnesium		mg/L
Potassium	6.50	
Zinc	1.28	mg/L
Cadmium	0.01	mg/L
Lead	<0.02	mg/L
Total Organic Carbon	716.3	mg/l
Barium	<5	mg/L
Arsenic	<0.002	mg/L
Mercury	<0.001	_
Selenium	<0.002	mg/L
Silver	<0.01	mg/L

Respectfully Submitted,

BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

James M. Kemper Chemist Analytical Sciences Division

JMK/PKC
1 -Client
2 -File

All samples recovered for this project will be retained at this laboratory for a period of 30 days unless we are informed to the contrary.



Tab Na	200,150	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	· ·	Location No. Blank No.			
	acros E		Date(	s) 9	-2-87		•
Additional note	es (espec	ially weat	her) on back yes	(100)			
LL DATA: Type Water Pip	c/	ac	Diamete	r Water Pipe	_2'		-
Condition of G		Lock Wa	iter Pipe, Etc:				
Condition of o			good		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
			I			·	-
			44	and Coope			-
	•	21 67		ared from: of Guard Pipe	::		
Depth of Well:		86.87 6.34	τορ σ	of Water Pipe	:	ス	<u>.</u>
Depth of Water Height of Water		6.54 10.53	Top	of Ground:			_
Volume of Water	r in Wel	1: <u>/.6</u>	90 (V= 3.1	14 r <sup>2</sup> h)			
	•	<del>_</del> ,	// was (60)000	dicated Equip	nment		4.
ACUATION DATA:		<b>Իս</b> ար •	yeskiiolee Airlift	Oth	יייי פר		
X_Bailer		1. nuib				•	
Volume Removed	d or Time	Pumped					
		7 gallon	0				<del></del>
		7				•	,
							<u></u>
Equipment Cle	aned:	X	Field	Lab			
Eda timent eve	0.1.00.	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del></del>		4.44	
				12 6-6	1/	0.41.4.4	e e la calacteria de la c
X Distil	led Water	r	_Sample Water	flow Letone	Hus_	Other	
<del></del>	led Water		_ Sample Water _				
SAMPLING DATA:		r	Date Sampled	9-2-87			
SAMPLING DATA: Color Groun (				9-2-87			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
COTOR Stown (		<u>4.73</u>	Date Sampled	9-2-87			
SAMPLING DATA: Color Groun (		<u>4.73</u> o 7.04	Date Sampled	9-2-87			
COTOR Stown (	7.01/4x	<u> 4.73</u> o <u>7.04</u>	Date Sampled	9-2-87			
pH Buffer at Temperature	7.04/4x	<u>4.73</u> 0 7.04 14	Date Sampled	9-2-87			
pH Buffer at Temperature	7.0+/4x c 14 u1410S/cm	<u> 4.73</u> o <u>7.04</u>	Date Sampled	9-2-87			
pH pH Buffer at Temperature at Temperature	7.0+/4x c /4 u1410S/cm	<u>4.73</u> 0 7.04 14	Date Sampled	9-2-87			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
pH pH Buffer at Temperature Conductivity of Samples Colle	7.04/42 c /4 u1410S/cm e cted:	4.73 0 7.04 14 2350 14	Odor None	9-2-87	Time	45	
pH pH Buffer at Temperature at Temperature	7.04/42 c /4 u1410S/cm e cted:	4.73 0 7.04 14 2350 14 Volume	Date Sampled	9-2-87	Time	Lab No.	
pH pH Buffer at Temperature Conductivity of Samples Colle	7.04/42 c /4 u1410S/cm e cted:	4.73 0 7.04 14 2350 14	Odor None	Filtered RS	Iced Ks	45	
pH pH Buffer at Temperature Conductivity of Samples Colle	7.04/42 c /4 u1410S/cm e cted:	4.73 0 7.04 14 2350 14 Volume	Odor None	9-2-87	Time	Lab No.	
pH pH Buffer at Temperature Conductivity at Temperature Samples Colle Preservati	7.04/42 c /4 u1410S/cm e cted:	7.73 7.04 14 2350 14 Volume 10F	Odor None	Filtered  KS  No	Iced  Ks  Ks	Lab No.	
pH pH Buffer at Temperature Conductivity of Samples Colle	7.04/42 c /4 u1410S/cm e cted:	7.73 7.04 14 2350 14 Volume 10F	Odor None	Filtered RS	Iced Ks	Lab No.	
pH pH Buffer at Temperature Conductivity at Temperature Samples Colle Preservati	7.04/42 c /4 u1410S/cm e cted:	7.73 7.04 14 2350 14 Volume 10F	Odor None	Filtered  KS  No	Iced  Ks  Ks	Lab No.	
pH pH Buffer at Temperature Conductivity at Temperature Samples Colle Preservati	7.04/42 c /4 u1410S/cm e cted:	7.73 7.04 14 2350 14 Volume 10F	Odor None	Filtered  KS  No	Iced  Ks  Ks	Lab No.	
pH pH Buffer at Temperature Conductivity at Temperature Samples Colle Preservati	7.04/42 c /4 u1410S/cm e cted:	7.73 7.04 14 2350 14 Volume 10F	Odor None	Filtered  KS  No	Iced  Ks  Ks	Lab No.	
pH pH Buffer at Temperature Conductivity at Temperature Samples Colle Preservati	7.04/42 c /4 u1410S/cm e cted:	7.73 7.04 14 2350 14 Volume 10F	Odor None	Filtered  KS  No	Iced  Ks  Ks	Lab No.	
pH pH Buffer at Temperature Conductivity at Temperature Samples Colle Preservati	7.04/42 c /4 u1410S/cm e cted:	7.73 7.04 14 2350 14 Volume 10F	Odor None	Filtered  KS  No	Iced  Ks  Ks	Lab No.	
pH pH Buffer at Temperature Conductivity at Temperature Samples Colle Preservati	7.04/42 c /4 u1410S/cm e cted:	7.73 7.04 14 2350 14 Volume 10F	Odor None	Filtered  KS  No	Iced  Ks  Ks	Lab No.	BOWSE

## BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

CORPORATE: 420 Davis Ave. • P.O. Box 51 • Dayton, OH 45401 • 513/253-8805
TOLEDO DISTRICT: 122 S. St. Clair St. • P.O. Box 838 • Toledo, OH 43696 • 419/255-8200

#### LABORATORY REPORT

American Steel Foundry

Attn: Mr. Steve Thrasher

C/O BOWSER-MORNER, ASSOC.

P. O. Box 51

Dayton, OH 45401

Date:

10/05/87

Laboratory No.:

8709169 003 WO# 28458

Authorization:

orization: WO# 3

Sample No.:

07996

Report on:

Report to:

One (1) Water Sample Submitted for Analysis.

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION:

ID #3

Sept. 2, 1987 sampling?

#### ANALYTICAL METHODS:

The analysis was performed in accordance with "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater", 16th Edition.

#### TEST RESULTS:

	1	<b>₹6</b> ≒3	
pH <sup>,</sup>		<b>%2730</b>	micromhos
Conductance		376	as CaCO3
Alkalinity in Water	•	2200	mg/L
Total Dissolved Solids		129	mg/L
Chlorine	,	950	mg/L
Sulfate		0.69	mg/L
Nitrate		0.2	mg/L
Detergents, MBAS		1.0	mg/L
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen		0.8	mg/L
Nitrogen Ammonia		12	mg/L
Chemical Oxygen Demand		<0.2	mg/L
Phosphorus		290	mg/L
Calcium .		410	mg/L
Sodium		~18	mg/L
Iron		0.02	mg/L
Chromium		161	mg/L
Magnesium		11.0	mg/L
Potassium		0.09	mg/L
Zinc		0.01	mg/L
Cadmium		<0.02	mg/L
Lead		/ °€3]. 8 °	mg/l
Total Organic Carbon		<5	mg/L
Barium		<0.002	_ *
Arsenic		<0.001	-
Mercury		<0.002	
Selenium		<0.01	mg/L
ilver			•

Respectfully Submitted,

BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

James M. Kemper
Chemist
Analytical Sciences Division

JMK/PKC
1 -Client
2 -File

All samples recovered for this project will be retained at this laboratory for a period of 30 days unless we are informed to the contrary.



Technician(s)	<u> </u>		Location No.	·	
<b>ე</b> ინ №	58	Date(	Blank No s)	9-2-87	
Time 400 Additional notes (es	pecially weat	her) on back yes,	(10)		•
Manteform manage (a)	•			,	,
L DATA:	Tik	Diamete	r Water Pipc		
Condition of Guard P	ripe, Lock, Wa	iter Pipe, Etc:		•	· ·
	<u> </u>		·		
			ired from:		
Depth of Well:	27.04	Top c	of Guard Pipe of Water Pipe	2:	<u> </u>
Depth of Water:	17.44	Ton c	of Ground:	<u> </u>	
Height of Water: Volume of Water in 1		1.5 gel (V= 3.1	[4 r <sup>2</sup> h]	<del></del>	
•	•		dicated Equi	oment	
ACUATION DATA:  Bailer	քսար *	Airlist	Oth	er	
<del></del>		<del>,</del>			•
Volume Removed or I	ime Pumped:	5 gloons			
		<del>Jack way</del>			
	<b>V</b>	6: 14	1.35		
Equipment Cleaned:		Field			•••
•		<del></del>		· HAS	_Other
Oistilled Wa		Sample Water	Alimot photon.		<del></del>
Oistilled Wa		Sample Water  Date Sampled	Aland Asta.		<del></del>
MPLING DATA: Color Jan	ater ×	Sample Water  Date Sampled  Odor Alme	Aland Asta.		<del></del>
MPLING DATA: Color Jan pli	ster ×	Sample Water  Date Sampled  Odor Alme	Aland Asta.		<del></del>
Oistilled Warner Color Jan  pli pli Buffer 7	6.46 1.04 7.04	Sample Water  Date Sampled  Odor Alme	Aland Asta.		<del></del>
MPLING DATA: Color Jan pli	6.46 1.04 7.04 1.4 19	Sample Water  Date Sampled  Odor Alme	Aland Asta.		<del></del>
Oistilled Warner Ing Data: Color Jan pli pli Buffer 7	6.46 0.04 7.04 14 19	Sample Water  Date Sampled  Odor Alme	Aland Asta.		<del></del>
Oistilled Warner Color Jan  pli pli Buffer 7 at Temperature 1	6.46 1.04 7.04 1.4 19	Sample Water  Date Sampled  Odor Alme	Aland Asta.		<del></del>
Oistilled Warner Color Jan  pH pH Buffer 7  at Temperature 1  Conductivity uMHOS/ at Temperature	6.46 0.04 7.04 14 19 1500 1875	Sample Water  Date Sampled Odor Alone	Alway Siton.	Time 4	
Oistilled Warner Data:  Color Jan  pH  pH Buffer J  at Temperature / Conductivity uM105/	6.46 0.04 7.04 14 19 1500 1875	Sample Water  Date Sampled  Odor Alme	Albert Actor	Time 4	<del></del>
Oistilled Warner Color Jan  pli pli Buffer J  at Temperature J  Conductivity unitos/ at Temperature Samples Collected:	6.46  0.04 7.04  19  100 1875	Sample Water  Date Sampled Odor Alone	Alway Siton.	Time 4	
Distilled Warner Color Jan  pH pH Buffer J  at Temperature J  Conductivity uMHOS/ at Temperature  Samples Collected:  Preservative	6.46   19   19   14   14   14   14   14   14	Sample Water  Date Sampled Odor Alone	Albert Actor	Time 4	
Oistilled Warner Color Jan  pli pli Buffer J  at Temperature J  Conductivity uMIOS/ at Temperature  Samples Collected:  Preservative	6.46 0.04 7.04 19 10me	Sample Water  Date Sampled Odor Alone	Albant Actor	lced	
Distilled Warner Color Jan  pH pH Buffer J  at Temperature J  Conductivity uMHOS/ at Temperature  Samples Collected:  Preservative	6.46   19   19   14   14   14   14   14   14	Sample Water  Date Sampled Odor Alone	Fillered  155  No	Iced  Iced  ISS	
Distilled Warner Color Jan  pH pH Buffer J  at Temperature J  Conductivity uMHOS/ at Temperature  Samples Collected:  Preservative	6.46   19   19   14   14   14   14   14   14	Sample Water  Date Sampled Odor Alone	Fillered  155  No	Iced  Iced  ISS	
Olistilled Warner Date:  Color Jan  pH pH Buffer J  at Temperature J  Conductivity uMHOS/ at Temperature  Samples Collected:  Preservative	6.46   19   19   14   14   14   14   14   14	Sample Water  Date Sampled Odor Alone	Fillered  155  No	Iced  Iced  ISS	
Distilled Warner Color Jan  pH pH Buffer J  at Temperature J  Conductivity uMHOS/ at Temperature  Samples Collected:  Preservative	6.46   19   19   14   14   14   14   15   14   15   15	Sample Water  Date Sampled Odor Alone	Fillered  155  No	Iced  Iced  ISS	
Distilled Warner Color Jan  pH pH Buffer J  at Temperature J  Conductivity uMHOS/ at Temperature  Samples Collected:  Preservative	6.46   19   19   14   14   14   14   15   14   15   15	Sample Water  Date Sampled Odor Alone	Fillered  155  No	Iced  Iced  ISS	Lab No.
Olistilled Warner Date:  Color Jan  pH pH Buffer J  at Temperature J  Conductivity uMHOS/ at Temperature  Samples Collected:  Preservative	6.46   19   19   14   14   14   14   15   14   15   15	Sample Water  Date Sampled Odor Alone	Fillered  155  No	Iced  Iced  ISS	Lab No.
Olistilled Warner Date:  Color Jan  pH pH Buffer J  at Temperature J  Conductivity uMHOS/ at Temperature  Samples Collected:  Preservative	6.46   19   19   14   14   14   14   15   14   15   15	Sample Water  Date Sampled Odor Alone	Fillered  155  No	Iced  Iced  ISS	Lab No.

## BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

CORPORATE: 420 Davis Ave. • P.O. Box 51 • Dayton, OH 45401 • 513/253-8805 TOLEDO DISTRICT: 122 S. St. Clair St. • P.O. Box 838 • Toledo, OH 43696 • 4196 6-8200

#### LABORATORY REPORT

American Steel Foundry

Attn: Mr. Steve Thrasher

C/O BOWSER-MORNER, ASSOC.

P. O. Box 51

Dayton, OH 45401

Date:

10/05/87

8709169 004 Laboratory No.:

Authorization:

WO# 28458

Sample No.:

07997

Report on:

Report to:

One (1) Water Sample Submitted for Analysis.

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION:

Sept. 2, 1987 compling?

ANALYTICAL METHODS:

The analysis was performed in accordance with "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater", 16th Edition.

#### TEST RESULTS:

	€674	
pH <sub>1</sub>	1310	micromhos
Conductance	275	as CaCO3
Alkalinity in Water	874	mg/L
rotal Dissolved Solids	36	mg/L
Chlorine	430	mg/L
Sulfate	0.16	mg/L
Nitrate	0.1	mg/L
Detergents, MBAS	2.1	mg/L
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	1.1	mg/L
Nitrogen Ammonia	5.7	mg/L
Chemical Oxygen Demand	<0.2	mg/L
Phosphorus	160	mg/L
Calcium	<sup>-</sup> 45	mg/L
Sodium	13	mg/L
lron	<0.0	l mg/L
Chromium	54	mg/L
Magnesiúm	6.0	mg/L
Potassium	0.0	9 mg/L
Zinc	0.0	
Cadmium	<0.0	
Lead	₹3∵0	
Total Organic Carbon:	<5	mg/L
Barium	<0.0	
Arsenic	<0.0	
Mercury	<0.0	
Selenium	<0.0	·
cilver		•

Respectfully Submitted.

BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

James M. Kemper
Chemist
Analytical Sciences Division

JMK/PKC 1 -Client 2 -File

All samples recovered for this project will be retained at this laboratory for a period of 30 days unless we are informed to the contrary.



Water Sampling Field D	Data Record Sheet
Technician(s) JS  Job No. 29456  Time 945	Location No. 4  Blank No. 9-3-87  pack wes/no
Additional notes (especially weather) of AELL DATA: Type Water Pipe	Diameter Water Pipe
Opth of Water: 9.06  Opth of Water: 9.06	Measured from:
CHACHATION DATA	yes no Dedicated Equipment Airlift Other
Color Clean Odor	d Lab
pH Buffer 7.04 7.04  at Temperature 15 15  Conductivity uMMOS/cm 875  at Temperature 15	
Samples Collected:  Preservative Volume Par  HV2  HV2  Mond  II	rameters Filtered Iced Lab No.    KS   K1   Rousen     No   KeS
	BOWSE

## BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

CORPORATE: 420 Davis Ave. • P.O. Box 51 • Dayton, OH 45401 • 513/253-8805
TOLEDO DISTRICT: 122 S. St. Clair St. • P.O. Box 838 • Toledo, OH 43696 • 419/255-8200

#### LABORATORY REPORT

£

American Steel Foundry
Seport to Z Dept. 27 BOWSER-MORNER, INC.
Attn: Mr. Steve Thrasher

Date: October 14, 1985 Laboratory No.: R 091938

Authorization:

Report on Four (4) well water samples for chemical analysis, received September 19, 1985.

### SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION:

The samples were identified as Wells 1 through 4.

#### TEST METHODS:

The analyses were performed in accordance with Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 15th Edition. The samples were filtered before metals analyses.

#### TEST RESULTS:

See attached detail sheet.

Respectfully Submitted,

BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

games m. Kemper

James M. Kemper, Chemist Analytical Sciences Division

1-Client 2-File JMK/pc

All samples recovered from this project will be retained at this laboratory for a period of 30 days unless we are informed to the contrary.

## BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

CORPORATE: 420 Davis Ave. • P.O. Box 51 • Dayton, OH 45401 • 513/253-8805
TOLEDO DISTRICT: 122 S. St. Clair St. • P.O. Box 838 • Toledo, OH 43696 • 419/255-8200

#### LABORATORY REPORT

Report to:

American Steel Foundry

C/O BMA

Attn: Mr. Steve Thrasher

Date: September 15, 1986

Laboratory No.: 5090255

Authorization:

Report on: Nine (9) Water Samples for Analysis, Received August 29, 1986.

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION:

The samples were identified as Ponds 1, 2, and 3; Wells 1, 2, 3, and 4; Upstream, and Downstream.

ANALYTICAL METHODS:

The analyses were performed in accordance with <u>Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater</u>, 16th Edition.

TEST RESULTS:

See attached sheets.

Respectfully Submitted,

BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

James M. Kemper

Chemist

Analytical Sciences Division

James m. Kemper.

JMK/lu 1-Client 2-File

All samples recovered for this project will be retained at this laboratory for a period of 30 days unless we are informed to the contrary.

American Steel Foundry Page 3. b. Report No. S090255

Aug. 29, 1986?

	/ Well 1	Well 2	Well 3	Well 4
pH. Conductivity, umhos/cm Alkalinity to pH 4.5, mg/l as Ca Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l Chloride, mg/l	5.6	5.2	7.2	7.0
	2080	3370	2600	2630
	aCO <sub>3</sub> 5.0	10	365	199
	1950	3990	2440	1150
	97	35	140	25
Sulfate, mg/l	1300	2700	1200	640
Nitrate-Nitrogen, mg/l	<0.1	1.8	11	1.3
MBAS, mg/l	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/l	26	19	2.0	2.0
Ammonia-Nitrogen, mg/l	1.0	3.0	0.5	0.8
Chemical Oxygen Demand, mg/l	23	53	<10	<10
Phosphorus, mg/l	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Phenol, mg/l	0.020	<0.005	<0.005	0.030
Calcium, mg/l	260	360	340	190
Sodium, mg/l	52	18	110	28
<pre>Iron, mg/l Chromium, mg/l Magnesium, mg/l Potassium, mg/l Zinc, mg/l</pre>	175	245	9.0	6.5
	<0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02
	88	180	170	76
	9.0	15	22	16
	0.94	1.2	1.1	0.08
Cadmium, mg/l	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Lead, mg/l	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<<0.02
Total Organic Carbon, mg/l	6.7	11.3	7.8	6.2



<sup>-</sup> Continued -



FOUNDED 1911

420 Davis Ave. • P.O. Box 51 • Dayton, OH 45401 • 513/253-8805

	СН	AIN OF	CUST	O D Y			
CTINATION:	BWI		Job No.				
	Gently D	+	CLIENT	72A			
	Charles In	41.	TRANSPOR	T METHOD	Airo		
<u>,</u>			TRAKS: OK			<del></del>	
					0 1 1 2 3	Ctomo - Vio	لمين
opler Number:	GYSELD Sam	ple Numbers:	Well I'l	2,5,4.	1049 15 1 5 3	3/6 W 30	
11 DEDSONS HAN	IDLING THIS ITEM	PLEASE FILL	OUT BELOW	IMMEDIA	ATELY AS REC	EIVED.	
David J			_		- 9,00	- 15:00 AM	
my Fer	ry Macada san	npled the wat	er on O	3-74-61 (date	o at <u>'</u>	(time)	
•	Ÿ						r
7	of				16661468	e samples for	_
ransport/	other reason)	on	(date)		_ at	(time)	•
	other reason,		,				
•	of					he samples fo	
	other reason)			·	_ at	/time\	<b>-•</b>
(	other reason)		(date)		•	(Lime)	
ŀ						e samples for	
I				<del></del>			•
transport/	other reason)	on	(date)		_ at	(time)	_
1 Musini	M. Reyl of	· Bowser-1	honer		received/pl	laced the	
7.00	rocessing in the	- ™ - Bowser-Mort	NER Taborat	tory/		- : F\	_
			_		(other; spe	ecity)	
on $\frac{8-29-86}{\text{(date)}}$	at	5:00 (time)					
	•			•	. ••	•	-
<u>.</u> )	BOWSER-MORNE Testing Division	R INC.	BOWSER-MO Engineering D	RNER ASSO	CLATES, INC.		
Other	122 S. St. Clair St.	• P.O. Box 838 • To	oledo, OH 4369	96 • 419/255	S-8200		
Locations:	169 E Reynolds R	d. • P.O. Box 2428	9 • Lexington, K	CY 4U5Z4 • C	000/2/3-7111		

achnician(s) - Terry	11050 da	Location: _	Well' #/	
Job No. 28458  Date 8-29-86 Tir		Ansticon	Surface Soul Foundaties	•
Type Water Pipe:1	1/4" PVC <u>× 2"</u> on Ne	PVC	4" PVC Old House	Stainles: Other
Type of Cap:	ard PipeMuell	er Friction C	ap <u>X</u> Padlock	_ Other
Depth to Water			Taken from: Top of Guard Pi Top of Water Pi Top of Ground	ipe <u>X</u>
Depth of Well: 5/.3'	د - چ /-ر د - چ /-ر 	5 = 16.3 >	int's Usternia = 2.79	ollon s
Evacuation Method: Teflon PVC Bailer X Baile	-		Pitcher Pump	Other
Yes/no Dedicated Equipme	nt	en ye <del>rmin</del> a sa 1961 - Eric e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e e	The Section of Section of Control of the Section of Control of Section of Control of Section of Control of Section of Control of Con	Haudinberreit HE 0 0 0 0 0
Volume Removed or Time F	umped: 10 6 all	775		
Field Cleaning Equipment NoneDist	: illed Water	Steam	Other, Explain	
Sampling: Temperature:	рН		Conductivity:	
Color:		Odor:		
Amount of Unpreserved Sa	mple Collected	1,5 L		Iced?
Amount of H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> Preserve				
Amount of HNO3 Preserved	Sample Collected		·	
	•			
↑ liform - DON'T TOUCH W	ATER			
Notes: Problem/Discrepa	ncies – use back o	f page if nee	ded. Sketches are	helpful.

Technician(s) <u>Terry Mosovla</u> Job No. <u>28458</u> Date <u>8-29-86</u> Time <u>10:11 AM</u>	•	Well'_#2 Surface	
Type Water Pipe:1 1/4" PVCIron	X 2" PVC New House	4" PVC Old House	Stainle: Other
Type of Cap: X Guard Pipe	_Mueller Friction C	Cap <u>X</u> Padlock	Other
Depth to Water 26'10"		Taken from: Top of Guard Pipe Top of Water Pipe Top of Ground	e
Evacuation Method: Teflon PVC	'-36'/0" = 8'0" → / ×3 = 3.9 ' \$ = 70.4 Ubmersible Pump	Pitcher Pump	Other
Yes 100 Dedicated Equipment Volume Removed or Time Pumped: 6	Gallon's		
Field Cleaning Equipment: None Distilled Water	Steam	Other, Explain	
Sampling: Temperature: <u>(or 494)</u> pH_	•	Conductivity:	
Color:	Odor:		
amount of Unpreserved Sample Collected	1.5.0		Iced?
mount of H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> Preserved Sample Colle	cted.		
mount of HNO3 Preserved Sample Collec	ted		
ther Preservative	<u> </u>	<del></del>	
oliform - DON'T TOUCH WATER		·	<del>(</del>
ol.: Problem/Discrepancies - use ba			

Technician(s) <u>Terry Masada</u>	Location:	Well'#3	
Job No. 38958 Date 8-29-86 Time 4:45 AM		Surface	
Type Water Pipe:1 1/4" PVCX	2" PVC New House		Stainless Other
Type of Cap: X Guard Pipe Mu	eller Friction	Cap <u>X</u> Padlock	Other .
Depth to Water		Taken from: Top of Guard Pipe Top of Water Pipe Top of Ground	
Depth of Well: 27.0'		•	
Evacuation Method: Teflon PVC Bailer Bailer Subm	ersible Pump	Pitcher Pump	Other
Yes/no/Dedicated Equipment			
Volume Removed or Time Pumped: 66	0 4115		· ·
Field Cleaning Equipment: None X_Distilled Water	Steam	Other, Explain	
Sampling: Temperature: (or 50°f) pH		• Conductivity:	
Color: Grey	Odor: _	None	·
Amount of Unpreserved Sample Collected	1.5 L		Iced?
Amount of H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> Preserved Sample Collect			
Amount of HNO3 Preserved Sample Collect			
Other Preservative			·
Coliform - DON'T TOUCH WATER			•
Notes: Problem/Discrepancies - use bac	ck of page if	needed. Sketches are he	lpful.

echnician(s) - Teny Mosada	Location:	Well' #4	<del></del>
Job No. 28458  Date 8-29-86 Time 11:00 AM		Surface	
Type Water Pipe:1 1/4" PVCIron	X 2" PVC New House		stainles: Other
Type of Cap: Guard Pipe	_Mueller Friction	Cap X Padlock C	)ther
Depth to Water		Taken from: Top of Guard Pipe Top of Water Pipe Top of Ground	<u> </u>
	1:0-10.3 = 21.7 7 5,3 = 10.5	1 well relieve = 3.5 gollons	
Evacuation Method: Teflon PVC Bailer Y Bailer	Submersible Pump	Pitcher Pump	Other
Yes no Dedicated Equipment		#	
Volume Removed or Time Pumped:	12 Gallons		•
Field Cleaning Equipment: None X Distilled Water	Steam	Other, Explain	
Sampling: Temperature: 🐠 pl	Н	Conductivity:	
Color: -	Odor:	None	
Amount of Unpreserved Sample Collec	ted		Iced?
Amount of H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> Preserved Sample Co	llected·		
Amount of HNO3 Preserved Sample Col	Tected		<del></del>
Other Preservative	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		<u> </u>
)liform - DON'T TOUCH WATER			
Notes: Problem/Discrepancies - use	back of page if n	eeded. Sketches are hel	lpful.

American Steel Foundry Page 2 Lab. No. R 091938 Sept. 18, 1985

## TEST RESULTS:

1F21 Mr20r13.				
Parameter	Well 1	Well 2	Well 3	<u>Well 4</u>
pH. Conductivity, µmhos/cm Alkalinity to pH 4.5, mg/l as CaCO <sub>3</sub> Ammonia-Nitrogen, mg/l Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/l	6.1	5.1	6.9	6.9
	1400	3180	2690	1050
	<1.0	<1.0	360	214
	1.1	0.6	1.7	1.1
	7.0	16.8	5.3	4.2
Nitrate-Nitrogen, mg/l	<1.0	<1.0	1.0	<1.0
Sulfate, mg/l	749	2320	921	498
Chloride, mg/l	81	51	213	65
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l	1310	4010	2260	1240
Chemical Oxygen Demand, mg/l	76	99	38	114
MBAS, mg/l Fluoride, mg/l Phenol, mg/l Cadmium, mg/l Calcium, mg/l	0.1	0.1	<0.1	0.1
	1.0	<1.0	1.0	<1.0
	0.005	<0.004	0.022	0.019
	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01
	190	370	320	220
Magnesium, mg/l Sodium, mg/l Iron, mg/l Chromium, mg/l Lead, mg/l Total Organic Carbon, mg/l	48	170	130	70
	36	19	130	30
	52	180	11	14
	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
	0.03	0.07	0.04	0.03
	48.4	45.1	94.6	36.2

BOWSER MORNER

CORPORATE: 420 Davis Ave. • P.O. Box 51 • Dayton, OH 45401 • 513/253-8805 TOLEDO DISTRICT: 122 S. St. Clair St. . P.O. Box 838 . Toledo, OH 43695 . 419/255-8200

### LABORATORY REPORT

American Steel Foundry mon to: % BMI Dept. 27

Attn: Mr. Steve Thrasher

Aug. 15,1985/

Date: August 26, 1985 Laboratory No.: R 08:523

Authorization:

pon on: Four (4) well water samples for chemical analysis, received August 15, 1985.

## SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION:

The samples were identified as Wells 1 through 4.

### ANALYTICAL METHODS:

The analyses were performed in accordance with Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 15th Edition.

of Water and Wastewater, 10th E	0,5.0			
Examination of Water and Wastewater, 19th L	Well 1	Well 2	Well 3	Well 4
TEST RESULTS:		<del>-</del> -	e 11	6.4
1	5.6	4.6	6.2	1170
_u	800	2300	2280	
pH Conductivity, umhos/cm Conductivity, umhos/cm A 5 mg/l as CaCO:		2	420	250
Conductivity, pmnos/cli Total Alkalinity to pH 4.5, mg/l as CaCO <sub>3</sub>	2	4.0	1.4	1.4
Total Alkalinity to ph	1.0	4.8	2.1	1.7
Ammonia Nitrogen, mg/l	1.7		<1.0	<1.0
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/1	1.3	<1.0	1250	560
Nitrate Nitrogen, mg/1	<b>4</b> 50	2100	120	35
Sulfate. mg/!	21	13	2660	3120
l'ellacide mol/1	<b>7</b> 30	<b>3</b> 340		6.6
Takal Nicehlypd 50  U5:   Y/ '	11.2	59.3	16.3	<0.1
	0.3	.0.1	<0.1	0.33
Chemical Oxygen Demand, mg/ Methylene Blue Active Substances, mg/l	0.25	1.1	0.40	0.33
Fluorice, mg/l	0.030	0.075	0.038	0.020
Phenol, mg/l		0.01	0.01	<0.01
Phenot, mg/	<0.01	301	<b>3</b> 50 ·	200
Cadmium, mg/l	136	160	170	<b>5</b> 5
Calcium, mg/l	50		116	<b>3</b> 5
Magnesium, mg/l	<b>5</b> 3	25	16	16
Sodium, mg/1	43	260	0.04	0.06
Iron, mg/l	<0.01	0.05		0.06
Chromium, mg/1	0.10	0.13	0.06	13.2
l lead mo/l	42.8	721	43.2	13.4
Total Organic Carbon, mg/1	72.0			
particular and a second			•	

Respectfully Submitted,

BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

games M. Kemper Games M. Kemper, Chemist Analytical Sciences Division

1-Client 2-" 1e JMN, pc

> All Reports Remain The Confidential Property Of Bowser-Morner And No Publication Or Distribution Of Reports May Be Made Without Our Express Widten Consent, Except As Authorized By Consent.

CORPORATE: 420 Davis Ave. • P.O. Box 51 • Dayton, OH 45401 • 513/253-8805 TÓLEDO DISTRICT: 122 S. St. Clair St. • P.O. Box 838 • Toledo, OH 43696 • 419/255-8200

#### LABORATORY REPORT

Report to:

American Steel Foundry Attn: Mr. Steve Thrasher C/O BOWSER-MORNER, ASSOC.

P. O. Box 51

Dayton, OH 45401

Date.

10/05/87

Laboratory No.:

8709169 002

Authorization:

WO# 28458

07995 Sample No.:

Report on.

One (1) Water Sample Submitted for Analysis.

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION:

ID #2

Sept 2, 1987 sampling?

ANALYTICAL METHODS:

The analysis was performed in accordance with "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater", 16th Edition.

#### TEST RESULTS:

-71	47.6	
PH	93 4 B O	micromhos
Conductance	10	as CaCO3
Alkalinity in Water Total Dissolved Solids	3940	mg/L
	33	mg/L
Chlorine	2500	mg/L
Sulfate	0.29	mg/L
Nitrate	0.1	mg/L
Detergents, MBAS	6.0	mg/L
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	6.2	mg/L
Nitrogen Ammonia	43	mg/L
Chemical Oxygen Demand	0.40	mg/L
Phosphorus	300	mg/L
Calcium	37.0	mg/L
Sodium	273.00	mg/L
Iron .	0.02	mg/L
Chromium	198.00	ng/L
Magnesium	6.50	mg/L
Potassium	1.28	mg/L
Zinc	0.01	mg/L
Cadmium	<0.02	mg/L
Lead	£16.3	mg/l
Total Organic Carbon		
Barium	<5	mg/L
Arsenic	<0.002	-
Mercury	<0.001	_
Selenium	<0.002	-
?'lver	<0.01	mg/L

	Technician(s) Job No			.1	Location N Blank No.	o. <u>2</u> 9-2-27	•	
	Time 245 Additional notes	(especially	weather) on	Date(s back yes/	no			•
ΨLL	DATA: Type Water Pipe	Ac			Water Pig	oe <u>2</u>		•
	Condition of Gua	rd Pipe, Lock	. Water Pipe	Etc:				
			go:	×		<u>.                                    </u>		• •
		·						•
	Depth of Well:	3687		Top of	ed from: Guard Pi Gwater Pi	pe: pe:	K	
	Depth of Water: Neight of Water: Volume of Water	10.53	1.6 gel		( Ground:			
EVA	CUATION DATA:Bailer	Pump		es‰0ed rlift	icated Equ Ot	ipment her		
	Volume Removed	or Time Pumpe	Clons					_
		7						_
•	Equipment Clean  X Distille	•	X Field Sample		Lab Huma Latar 3-2-87		Other	
21/1	APLING DATA: Color doan (*		_ Odor <u>/</u>	m.l.				
	рН		73					
	pli Buffer		04			-	•	
•	at Temperature	14 -	<u> </u>			_		
	Conductivity un at Temperature	یکھ #HOS/cm ہے	3 <u>50                                    </u>					
	Samples Collect Preservative		Para	meters	Filtered	Iced	Lab Ro.	<u>.                                    </u>
	Mal.	100			JES	1/25	Bosen	
	6/2 Cx1	191			No	kes		
	Mone	105			No	135		
								: 
	<u></u>							
								_ <del>_</del>
								BOWSER MORNER

-

CORPORATE: 420 Davis Ave. • P.O. Box 51 • Dayton, OH 45401 • 513/253-8805 TOLEDO DISTRICT: 122 S. St. Clair St. • P.O. Box 838 • Toledo, OH 43696 • 419/255-8200

#### LABORATORY REPORT

American Steel Foundry

Attn: Mr. Steve Thrasher

C/O BOWSER-MORNER, ASSOC.

P. O. Box 51

Dayton, OH 45401

Date:

10/05/87 8709169 003

WO# 28458

Sample No.:

Laboratory No.:

Authorization:

07996

Report on:

Report to:

One (1) Water Sample Submitted for Analysis.

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION:

Sept. 2, 1987 pampling?

#### ANALYTICAL METHODS:

The analysis was performed in accordance with "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater". 16th Edition.

CERT 2

#### TEST RESULTS:

•	₹6₹₹3	
pH'	<b>%2730</b>	micromhos
Conductance	376	as CaCO3
Alkalinity in Water	2200	mg/L
Total Dissolved Solids	129	mg/L
Chlorine	950	mg/L
Sulfate	0.69	mg/L
Nitrate .	0.2	mg/L
Detergents. MBAS	1.0	mg/L
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen		mg/L
Nitrogen Ammonia	12	mg/L
Chemical Oxygen Demand	<0.2	mg/L
Phosphorus	290	mg/L
Calcium	410	mg/L
Sodium	18	ng/L
Iron	0.02	mg/L
Chromium	161	mg/L
Magnesium	11.0	mg/L
Potassium	0.09	mg/L
Zinc	0.01	mg/L
Cadmium	<0.02	mg/L
Lead	103.81	mg/l
Total Organic Carbon	<5	mg/L
Barium	<0.002	mg/L
Arsenic	<0.001	_
Mercury	<0.002	
Selenium	<0.01	mg/L
Silver	10.02	<b>ə</b> · —

Respectfully Submitted,

BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

James M. Kemper
Chemist
Analytical Sciences Division

JMK/PKC
1 -Client
2 -File

All samples recovered for this project will be retained at this laboratory for a period of 30 days unless we are informed to the contrary.



Technician(s)	<u>JS:</u>	• · · · •	Location No. Blank No.	<u>ک</u>	
Job Ko₋ <u>- 28</u>	458	Date(	5)	9-2-87	
Time 400 Additional notes (	ecnecially wea	ther) on back yes,	(10)		•
Additional noces (	Californationa-		_	./	•
ELL DATA:	21	Oissata	r Water Pipe	2	
CL DATA: Type Water Pipe _	m		r water ripe		<del></del>
Condition of Guard		ater Pipe, Etc:		•	. *
Countition of contra		gend			
			med from:		
Depth of Well:	27.04		of Guard Pipe		
Depth of Water: _	17.44	lop c	of Water Pipe of Ground:		
Height of Water:	<u>9.6</u>	1.5 gg/ (V= 3.1	4 r <sup>2</sup> h)	<u> </u>	
Volume of Water in	RCII.				
VACUATION DATA:	•		dicated Equi	pment	
Bailer _		Airlift	Oth	er	
<del></del>	T: - 0d-				•
Volume Removed or	time tombea:	5 glons			
	<u></u>		1.56		٠,
Equipment Cleaned			Lab		
14. 01-4:11-4	111105 X	_ Sample Water	Alex deta	L HAS	Other
Oistilled	water	_ sample more.	7 1000	<del></del>	·
SAMPLING DATA:		Date Sampled	9-2-87	Time 4	J
Color Jan		Odor Alone			
pH	6.46				
•	7.04 7.04				
pH Buffer	7.07	<b>'</b> .			
		<u> </u>			
at Temperature	14 19				
at Temperature Conductivity uMHO	<del></del>				
Conductivity uMIO	S/cm /375				
Conductivity uMMO at Temperature	S/cm <u>1875</u> 14			·	
Conductivity uMMO at Temperature Samples Collected	S/cm <u>1875</u> 14		filtered	Iced	Lab No.
Conductivity unno at Temperature Samples Collected Preservative	S/cm <u>1875</u> 14	Parameters	filtered		Lab No.
Conductivity unno at Temperature Samples Collected	S/cm <u>1875</u> 14		悠	125	Lab No.
Conductivity unno at Temperature Samples Collected Preservative	S/cm <u>1875</u> 14		155 No	125 125	Lab No.
Conductivity uMMO at Temperature Samples Collected Preservative	S/cm <u>1875</u> 14		悠	125	Lab No.
Conductivity unno at Temperature Samples Collected Preservative	S/cm <u>1875</u> 14		155 No	125 125	Lab No.
Conductivity uMMO at Temperature Samples Collected Preservative	S/cm <u>1875</u> 14		155 No	125 125	Lab No.
Conductivity unno at Temperature Samples Collected Preservative	S/cm <u>1875</u> 14		155 No	125 125	Lab No.
Conductivity uMMO at Temperature Samples Collected Preservative	S/cm <u>1875</u> 14		155 No	125 125	Lab No.
Conductivity uMMO at Temperature Samples Collected Preservative	S/cm <u>1875</u> 14		155 No	125 125	Lab No.
Conductivity unno at Temperature Samples Collected Preservative	S/cm <u>1875</u> 14		155 No	125 125	Lab No.
Conductivity uMMO at Temperature Samples Collected Preservative	S/cm <u>1875</u> 14		155 No	125 125	Bron
Conductivity unno at Temperature Samples Collected Preservative	S/cm <u>1875</u> 14		155 No	125 125	Lab No.  BOW MOR

:

etter i jar

CORPORATE: 420 Davis Ave. • P.O. Box 51 • Dayton, OH 45401 • 513/253-8805

TOLEDO DISTRICT: 122 S. St. Clair St. • P.O. Box 838 • Toledo, OH 43696 • 419/255-8200

#### LABORATORY REPORT

Report to:

American Steel Foundry Attn: Mr. Steve Thrasher C/O BOWSER-MORNER, ASSOC.

P. O. Box 51

Dayton, OH 45401

Date:

10/05/87

Laboratory No.:

8709169 004

Authorization:

WO# 28458

Sample No.:

07997

Report on:

One (1) Water Sample Submitted for Analysis.

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION:

ID #4

lept. 2, 1987 compling?

### ANALYTICAL METHODS:

The analysis was performed in accordance with "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater". 16th Edition.

#### TEST RESULTS:

	1674	
pH <sub>c</sub>		nicromhos
Conductance	275	as CaCO3
Alkalinity in Water		mg/L
rotal Dissolved Solids		mg/L
Chlorine	430	mg/L
Sulfate	0.16	mg/L
Nitrate	0.1	mg/L
Detergents, MBAS	2.1	mg/L
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen	1.1	mg/L
Nitrogen Ammonia	5.7	mg/L
Chemical Oxygen Demand	<0.2	mg/L
Phosphorus	160	mg/L
Calcium	<sup>-</sup> 45	mg/L
Sodium	13	mg/L
Tron	<0.01	mg/L
Chromium	54	mg/L
Magnesium	6.0	mg/L
Potassium	0.09	mg/L
Zinc	0.01	mg/L
Cadmium	<0.02	mg/L
Lead	₹30	mg/l
Total Organic Carbon:	<5	mg/L
Barium	<0.002	
Arsenic	<0.001	
Mercury	<0.002	mg/L
Selenium	<0.01	mg/L
Silver	40.00	-

Respectfully Submitted,

BOWSER-MORNER. INC.

James M. Kemper
Chemist
Analytical Sciences Division

JMK/PKC 1 -Client 2 -File

All samples recovered for this project will be retained at this laboratory for a period of 30 days unless we are informed to the contrary.



Hater Samp	ling Field Data Record	T Prices	11	
Technician(s)	•	Location No.	7	•
Job No. 29478		Blank No.	9-3-27	•
	24.01	s)	9-3-21	. •
Additional notes (especially				•
CIL DATA:	,	r Water Pipe	n'	<i>((</i>
SLL DATA: Type Water Pipe Puc	Oiamete	r Water Pipe		
Condition of Guard Pipe, Loc 9/2/87 - ws/l Lak H	k, water Pipe, Etc.	1 Limes AN	id would	NOT Open
9/2/87 - WS/1 LOK H	O DIM SHOT SEVERA	TINTE	/ /-	
9/3/87 - old Lak Cut	off + RENAKED W	of NEW ON	- 64 AS	
NOTE: AST MAS		ared from:		
Depth of Well: 3/. 7		of Guard Pipe:		<i>A</i> bb
Depth of Water: 9.00	Top	of Water Pipe:		
Height of Water: 21. Volume of Water in Well:	Top of	of Ground:	<del></del>	
Volume of Water in Well:	3.5 (V= 3.	14 c <sup>2</sup> h)		
	ves (no De	dicated Equip	nent	
EVACUATION DATA:  Bailer Pump		Other	r	* * *
<del></del>	<del></del>		•	
Volume Removed or Time Pump	ed:			
				<u> </u>
	12 gallons Pen	rued		
	•			
Equipment Cleaned:	X Field	Lab		· · · ·
Distilled Water	× Sample Water	Along Hertone	Arty	Other
			-,	
SAMPLING DATA:	Date Sampled	9-3-87	lime	<u> </u>
Color Clean	Odor None			
pH	<del>2.47</del>			
pit Buffer 7.04	7.04			
	<u> </u>			
		<del></del>		• .
•	<u>875                                    </u>			
at Temperature	<u> </u>			
Samples Collected:			Lead	Lab No.
Preservative Volu	ne Parameters	Filtered	1ced	
thin 19		Jes	<u>/</u>	Briser
1/2/2/ 101	-	16	151	
1/		No	125	
_/Vond			7	
		{		
				<del></del>
				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
			1	
		1		BOWSER MORNER
	I		<u> </u>	[14500 00]

CORPORATE. 420 Davis Ave. • P.O. Box 51 • Dayton, OH 45401 • 513/253-8805 TOLEDO DISTRICT: 122 S. St. Clair St. • P.O. Box 838 • Toledo, OH 43696 • 419/255-8200

#### LABORATORY REPORT

American Steel Foundry Report to % Dept. 27 BOWSER-MORNER, INC. Attn: Mr. Steve Thrasher

Date: October 14, 1985 Laboratory No.: R 091938

Authorization:

Report on Four (4) well water samples for chemical analysis, received September 19, 1985.

### SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION:

The samples were identified as Wells I through 4.

#### TEST METHODS:

The analyses were performed in accordance with Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 15th Edition. The samples were filtered before metals analyses.

#### TEST RESULTS:

See attached detail sheet.

Respectfully Submitted,

BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

games m. Kemper James M. Kemper, Chemist

Analytical Sciences Division

1-Client 2-File JMK/pc

All samples recovered from this project will be retained at this laboratory for a period of 30 days unless we are informed to the contrary.

> All Reports Remain The Confidential Property Of Bowser-Morner And No Publication Or Distribution Of Reports May Be Made Without Our Express Written Consent, Except As Authorized By Contract.

CORPORATE: 420 Davis Ave. • P.O. Box 51 • Dayton, OH 45401 • 513/253-8805
TOLEDO DISTRICT: 122 S. St. Clair St. • P.O. Box 838 • Toledo, OH 43696 • 419/255-8200

#### LABORATORY REPORT

Report to:

American Steel Foundry

C/O BMA

Attn: Mr. Steve Thrasher

Date: September 15, 1986

Laboratory No.: S090255

Authorization:

Report on: Nine (9) Water Samples for Analysis, Received August 29, 1986.

SAMPLE IDENTIFICATION:

The samples were identified as Ponds 1, 2, and 3; Wells 1, 2, 3, and 4; Upstream, and Downstream.

ANALYTICAL METHODS:

The analyses were performed in accordance with <u>Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater</u>, 16th Edition.

TEST RESULTS:

See attached sheets.

Respectfully Submitted,

BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

James M. Kemper

Chemist

Analytical Sciences Division

James m. Kemper.

JMK/lu 1-Client 2-File

All samples recovered for this project will be retained at this laboratory for a period of 30 days unless we are informed to the contrary.

American Steel Foundry
Page 3.
Lab. Report No. S090255

Aug. 29, 1986?

	/ Well 1	Well 2	Well 3	Well 4
pH,	5.6	5.2	7.2	7.0
Conductivity, umhos/cm,	2080	3370	2600	2630
Alkalinity to pH 4.5, mg/l as Ca	CO <sub>3</sub> 5.0	10	365	199
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l	1950	3990	2440	1150
Chloride, mg/l	97	35	140	25
Sulfate, mg/l	1300	2700	1200	640
Nitrate-Nitrogen, mg/l	<0.1	1.8	11	1.3
MBAS, mg/l	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/l	26	19	2.0	2.0
Ammonia-Nitrogen, mg/l	1.0	3.0	0.5	0.8
Chemical Oxygen Demand, mg/l Phosphorus, mg/l Phenol, mg/l Calcium, mg/l Sodium, mg/l	23	53	<10	<10
	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1	<0.1
	0.020	<0.005	<0.005	0.030
	260	360	340	190
	52	18	110	28
<pre>Iron, mg/l Chromium, mg/l Magnesium, mg/l Potassium, mg/l Zinc, mg/l</pre>	175	245	9.0	6.5
	<0.01	0.02	0.01	0.02
	88	180	170	76
	9.0	15	22	16
	0.94	1.2	1.1	0.08
Cadmium, mg/l	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Lead, mg/l	<0.02	<0.02	<0.02	<<0.02
Total Organic Carbon, mg/l	6.7	11.3	7.8	6.2



<sup>-</sup> Continued -



FOUNDLD 1911

420 Davis Ave. • P.O. Box 51 • Dayton, OH 45401 • 513/253-8805

		•	
	CHAIN C	F CUSTOD'	Υ
CTTALATION .	BWI	Job No	8458
	Chountry Det.		5-
<del></del>	Comerny 145	TRANSPORT MET	
		-	
_			DIMICIAR Steam - Upor
poler Number:	GREETS Sample Number	rs: Well #1, 2,3, 4	· PmJ#'s 1,2,3 Steam - Usan
		<u></u>	
L PERSONS HAN	DLING THIS ITEM PLEASE F	ILL OUT BELOW IMME	DIATELY AS RECEIVED.
Dovo De D	Masada	rcz 74.	$\frac{-86}{\text{ate}}$ at $\frac{(\text{time})}{}$
mile !!	sampled the	water on(da	ate) (time)
•	n f		received the samples for
	01	<del></del>	
ransport/	ther reason)	(date)	et
	·		
	of		received the samples for
ransport/	on	(date)	at (time)
((	other reason)		
	of		received the samples for
	on		at(time)
transport/(	other reason)	(date)	(cime)
ท 1	in D. A. of Bosse	-Name	received/placed the
I Marjone	M. Reyl of Brosen		
samples for pr	ocessing in the BOWSER-M	ORNER Taboratory/	(other; specify)
on 8-29-86	at 5:00 (time)	•	
(date)	, time?		
<b>-</b>	BOWSER-MORNER INC.	BOWSER-MORNER A	SSOCIATES, INC
•• ••	Testing Division	Engineering Division	
Other	122 S. St. Clair St. • P.O. Box 838 169 E. Reynolds Rd. • P.O. Box 2	-Toledo, OH 43696 • 419	9/255-8200 24 • 606/273-9111
Locations:	169 E. Reynolds Rd. + I:U. Box 2	4104 - FEXING TON, KI 4031	<del> </del>

Technician(s) - Terry Mosoda	Location: _	Well' #/	
Job No. <u>28458</u> Date <u>8-29-86</u> Time <u>11:30 AM</u>	· 	Surface	•
Date 8-29-86 Time 11:30 4M	Ansticars	Sael Foundaries	
Type Water Pipe:1 1/4" PVCX 2"	PVC w House	4" PVC Old House	Stainless Other
Type of Cap: X Guard Pipe Muelle	er Friction Ca	ip <u>X</u> Padlock	Other .
Depth to Water		Taken from: Top of Guard Pip Top of Water Pip Top of Ground	e <u>X</u>
Depth of Well: 5/.3' 57.3-9	5=16.3 ->	int's Valuer = 2.7 gol	lm s
Evacuation Method: Teflon PVC Bailer X Bailer Submersi		Pitcher Pump _	Other
Yes/no Dedicated Equipment			
Volume Removed or Time Pumped: 10 Gallo	715		<del></del>
Field Cleaning Equipment: NoneDistilled Water	Steam	Other, Explain	
Sampling: Temperature: pH		Conductivity:	
Color:	Odor:		<del></del> .
Amount of Unpreserved Sample Collected	1,5 L		Iced?
Amount of H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> Preserved Sample Collected		,	·
Amount of HNO <sub>3</sub> Preserved Sample Collected			
Other Preservative	•		
Caliform - DON'T TOUCH WATER			
Notes: Problem/Discrepancies - use back of	f page if need	led. Sketches are he	elpful.

Technician(s) <u>Terry Mosonla</u> ob No. <u>28458</u> Date <u>8-29-86</u> Time <u>10:11</u>	•	Location:	Well'_#2 Surface	
Type Water Pipe:1 1/4" PVCIron	X2" P New	VC House	_4" PVC _Old House	Stainless Other
Type of Cap: X Guard Pipe _	Mueller	Friction Cap	Padlock	Other
Depth to Water 26'10"			Taken from: Top of Guard P Top of Water P Top of Ground	ipe
	5.0! = 26'10" = 1.3 x 3 = 3.9	8'2" - 1.3	gators	
Evacuation Method: Teflon PVC	Submersib1	e Pump	Pitcher Pump	Other
Yes/no Dedicated Equipment	-			other
Volume Removed or Time Pumped:	6 Gallons			
Field Cleaning Equipment: None X Distilled Water		Steam	Other, Explain	
Sampling: Temperature: (or 494) pl	н	•. Cor	nductivity:	
Color:		ior:		•
Amount of Unpreserved Sample Collect	ted	-		Iced?
Amount of H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> Preserved Sample Col	llected			<del></del>
Amount of HNO3 Preserved Sample Coll				
14ham 0			•	
Coliform - DON'T TOUCH WATER				
lo :: Problem/Discrepancies - use			<del>-</del>	.1-51

Technician(s) <u>Terry Masada</u>	Location:	Well' #3
Job No. 38958  Date 8-29-86 Time 9:45 AM		Surface
Type Water Pipe:1 1/4" PVCX	2" PVC New House	4" PVC Stainless Old House Other
Type of Cap: Guard Pipe Mu	eller Friction	Cap X Padlock Other
Depth to Water		Taken from: Top of Guard Pipe Top of Water Pipe Top of Ground
Depth of Well: 27.0'		
Evacuation Method: Teflon PVC Bailer Bailer Subm	ersible Pump	Pitcher PumpOther
Yes/no/Dedicated Equipment  Volume Removed or Time Pumped: 66		The mass constrained as the gradient property of the constrained and the constrained as t
Field Cleaning Equipment: None X Distilled Water	Steam	Other, Explain
Sampling: Temperature: (or 50°f) pH		Conductivity:
Color: Grey	Odor:	None
Amount of Unpreserved Sample Collected	15 R	
Amount of H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> Preserved Sample Collect	ted·	
Amount of HNO3 Preserved Sample Collect	ed	<u> </u>
Other Preservative	•	
•		
nutes: Problem/Discrepancies - use bac	k of page if n	eeded. Sketches are helpful.

BOWSER-MORNER

Technician(s) - Teny Mosoda	Location:	Well' #4
Job No. 28458  Date 8-29-86 Time 11:001		Surface
Type Water Pipe:1 1/4" PVCIron		4" PVC Stainless Old House Other
Type of Cap: X Guard Pipe	Mueller Friction	Cap X Padlock Other
Depth to Water		Taken from: Top of Guard Pipe Top of Water Pipe Top of Ground
Depth of Well: 32.0'	· 32.0-10.3 > 21.7 → 3.5 · 3 = 10.5	1 well relieve = 3.5 gollers
Evacuation Method: Teflon PVC Bailer Y Bailer	Submersible Pump	Pitcher PumpOther
Yes no Dedicated Equipment		
Volume Removed or Time Pumped:	13 Gallons	
Field Cleaning Equipment: None X Distilled Wat	terSteam	Other, Explain
Sampling: Temperature:	рН	Conductivity:
Color:	Odana	None
Amount of Unpreserved Sample Coll	-	Iced?
Amount of H <sub>2</sub> SO <sub>4</sub> Preserved Sample		
Amount of HNO3 Preserved Sample (	Collected	
Other Preservative	•	
Coliform - DON'T TOUCH WATER		
Matana Broblom/Discrepansies - 1	use back of page if a	needed. Sketches are helpful.

American Steel Foundry Page 2 Lab. No. R 091938 dept. 18, 1985?

### TEST RESULTS:

TEST RESULTS:	Well <u>l</u>	Well_2	Well 3	Well 4
Parameter  pH. Conductivity, umhos/cm Alkalinity to pH 4.5, mg/l as CaCO <sub>3</sub> Ammonia-Nitrogen, mg/l Total Kjeldahl Nitrogen, mg/l	6.1	5.1	6.9	6.9
	1400	3180	2690	1050
	<1.0	<1.0	360	214
	1.1	0.6	1.7	1.1
	7.0	16.8	5.3	4.2
Nitrate-Nitrogen, mg/l	<1.0	<1.0	1.0	<1.0
Sulfate, mg/l	749	2320	921	498
Chloride, mg/l	81	51	213	66
Total Dissolved Solids, mg/l	1310	4010	2260	1240
Chemical Oxygen Demand, mg/l	76	99	38	114
MBAS, mg/l	0.1	0.1	<0.1	0.1
Fluoride, mg/l	1.0	<1.0	1.0	<1.0
Phenol, mg/l	0.005	<0.004	0.022	0.019
Cadmium, mg/l	<0.01	0.01	<0.01	<0.01
Calcium, mg/l	190	370	320	220
Magnesium, mg/l Sodium, mg/l Iron, mg/l Chromium, mg/l Lead, mg/l Total Organic Carbon, mg/l	48	170	130	70
	36	19	130	30
	52	180	11	14
	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01	<0.01
	0.03	0.07	0.04	0.03
	48.4	45.1	94.6	36.2

BOWSER MORNER

CORPORATE: 420 Davis Ave. • P.O. Box 51 • Dayton, OH 45401 • 513/253-8805 TOLEDO DISTRICT: 122 S. St. Clair St. . P.O. Box 838 . Toledo, OH 43696 . 419/255-8200

#### LABORATORY REPORT

American Steel Foundry son to: % BMI Dept. 27

Attn: Mr. Steve Thrasher

aug. 15,1985/

Date: August 26, 1985 Laboratory No.: R 08:523

Authorization:

porten: Four (4) well water samples for chemical analysis, received August 15, 1985.

## AMPLE IDENTIFICATION:

The samples were identified as Wells 1 through 4.

## ANALYTICAL METHODS:

The analyses were performed in accordance with Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 15th Edition. Well 3

. As water and Wastewater, Ibell E	21510111			
Examination of Water and Wastewater, 15th E	Well 1	Well 2	<u>Well 3</u>	<u>Well 4</u>
TEST RESULTS:		•	e 13	6.4
	5.6	4.6	6.2	1170
pH * wher/cm	800	2300	2280	250
Conductivity, umhos/cm Conductivity, umhos/cm 4.5 mg/l as CaCO3	2	2	420	1.4
TAPAT ATRAINDITY OU PO TOUR MEN	<b>i</b> .o	4.0	1.4	1.7
	1.7	4.8	2.1	<1.0
Tatal Kieldahi Nitrogen, mar	1.3	<1.0	<1.0	560
Nitrate Nitrogen, mg/1	450	2100	1250	35
Sulfate, mg/l	21	13	120	33 3120
めょう。」とは、一角の /	730	<b>3</b> 340	2660	
E TALE Discolved Soll@a my/'	11.2	59.3	16.3	6.6
	0.3	0.1	<0.1	<0.1
Chemical Oxygen Demand. mg/1 Methylene Blue Active Substances, mg/1	0.25	1.1	0.40	0.33
Fluorice, mg/l	0.030	0.075	0.038	0.020
Phenol, mg/l		0.01	0.01	<0.01
Cadmium, mg/l	<0.01	301	<b>3</b> 50 ·	200
caletem mo/l	136	160	170	55
Calcium, mg/l	50	25	116	35
Magnesium, mg/1	53	260	16	16
Sodium, mg/1	43	0.05	0.04	0.06
Tron, mg/l	<0.01	0.13	0.06	0.06
Chromium, mg/1	0.10		43.2	13.2
Lead, mg/l	42.8	721	,	
Total Organic Carbon, mg/1	•			

Respectfully Submitted.

BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

games M. Kemper Games M. Kemper. Chemist Analytical Sciences Division

1-Client 2-File J. DC

> All Reports Remain The Confidential Property Of Bowser-Morner And No Publication Or Distribution Of Reports May Be Made Without Our Express Written Consent, Except As Authorized By Constact.

CORPORATE: 420 Davis Ave. • P.O. Box 51 • Dayton, OH 45401 • 513/253-8805

DLEDO DISTRICT: 122 S. St. Clair St. • P.O. Box 838 • Toledo, OH 43696 • 419/255-8200

7/23/85/

#### LABORATORY REPORT

American Steel Foundry Attn: Mr. Steve Thrasher Date: July 31, 1985 Laboratory No.: R072440

Authorization:

Ton: Four (4) Water Samples from Lake Park Refuge Received for Chemical Analysis
July 24, 1985.

#### MPLE IDENTIFICATION:

The samples were identified as #1, #2, #3, and #4. They were collected 11y 23, 1985.

#### IALYTICAL METHODS:

The analyses were performed in accordance with <u>Standard Methods for the tamination of Water and Wastewater</u>. 15th Edition.

#### :ST RESULTS:

	<b>#</b> 1	#2	#3	44
odium, mg/l ron, mg/l hromium, mg/l	5.7 8720 33 <0.5 0.8 2.5 410 32 741 28 <0.1 0.21 43 <0.01 60 27 53 16 <0.01	4.9 26,000 67 2.2 3.4 <1.0 1850 32 3240 48 <0.1 0.66 24 0.02 260 140 28 180 0.01	6.3 26,700 492 0.6 1.1 <1.0 1280 160 2730 12 <0.1 0.29 13 0.01 330 160 110 18 0.01 0.06	6.4 12,600 288 <0.5 0.6 <1.0 460 38 1040 12 <0.1 0.24 9 <0.01 160 62 32 12 <0.01 0.03
ead, mg/l				

Respectfully Submitted, BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

games M. Kemper

Chemist

Analytical Sciences Division

All Reports Remain The Confidential Property Of Bowser-Morner And No Publication Or Distribution
Of Reports May Be Made Wilhout Our Express Written Consent, Except As Authorized By Concret.

MK/n. -Client -File Respectfully Submitted,

BOWSER-MORNER, INC.

James M. Kemper Chemist Analytical Sciences Division

JMK/PKC 1 -Client 2 -File

All samples recovered for this project will be retained at this laboratory for a period of 30 days unless we are informed to the contrary.

